

ankeny community school district

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 Ankeny, IA 50023



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

ANKENY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 306 S.W. School Street Ankeny, Iowa 50023

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020

OFFICIAL ISSUING REPORT

Jennifer Jamison, CFO/Board Secretary

OFFICE ISSUING REPORT

Business Office



Table of Contents

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)	
Table of contents	i-ii
Letter of transmittal	iii-viii
Board of education	ix
District administration	Х
Organizational chart	xi
GFOA Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting	xii
ASBO Certificate of excellence in financial reporting	xiii
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent auditor's report	1-3
Management's discussion and analysis	4-10
Basic financial statements:	
Government-wide financial statements:	
Statement of net position	11-12
Statement of activities	13-14
Governmental fund financial statements:	
Balance sheet- governmental funds	15-16
Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental	
activities	17
Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances -governmental	10.10
funds	18-19
Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund	00
balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities	20
Proprietary fund financial statements:	04
Statement of net position	21
Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position	22
Statement of cash flows	23-24
Statement of fiduciary assets and liabilities -agency fund	25
Notes to financial statements	26-50
Required supplementary information:	
Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and	
changes in balances budget and actual – all governmental and enterprise funds	51-52
Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios	53
Schedule of district's proportionate share of the net pension liability	54-55
Schedule of district's contributions	56-57
Notes to required supplementary information	58-59
Other supplementary information:	
General fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance	60-63
Nonmajor governmental funds:	
Combining balance sheet	64
Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances	65
Schedule of combining balance sheet-capital projects fund-by account	66
Schedule of combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in	
fund balance-capital projects fund-by account	67
Debt service fund-schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance	68
Nonmajor enterprise funds:	22
Combining statement of net position	69
Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position	70
Combining statement of cash flows	71- 72
Agency funds-statement of changes in fiduciary assets and liabilities	73

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Statistical section contents	74
Net position by component	75-76
Expenses, program revenues and net (expense)/revenue	77-78
General revenues and total change in net position	79-80
Fund balances, governmental funds	81-82
Governmental funds revenues	83-84
Governmental funds expenditures and debt service ratio	85-86
Other financing sources and uses and net change in fund balances	87-88
Outstanding debt by type	89
Direct and overlapping governmental activities debt	90
Legal debt margin information	91-92
Pledged-revenue coverage	93
Comparative ratio of net general bonded debt to assessed value	94
Ratio of annual debt service expenditures for general bonded debt	
to total general expenditures	95
Property tax:	
Assessed value and actual value of taxable property	96-97
Direct and overlapping property tax rates	98-99
Principal property taxpayers	100
Property tax levies and collections	101
Actual historic sales, services and use tax collections	102
Demographic statistics:	
General analysis of facilities and enrollment	103
District staffing levels- F.T.E.	104
Miscellaneous demographic statistics	105-111
Demographic and economic statistics	112
Principal employers	113
Major employers in the District	114
Operating statistics	115
General Fund:	
Disbursements by program	116-117
Receipts by source	118
Additional tables:	
Enrollment by grade	119-120
General operating cost per pupil	121
Schedule of insurance coverage	122
School building information	123-128
Schedule of changes in student activity accounts	129-138
·	
COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Schedule of expenditures of federal awards	139
Notes to the schedule of expenditures of federal awards	140
Summary schedule of prior audit findings	141
Independent auditor's report on internal control over financial reporting and on	
compliance and other matters based on an audit of financial statements	
performed in accordance with government auditing standards	142-143
Independent auditor's report on compliance for each major federal program	
and on internal control over compliance as required by the Uniform Guidance	144-145
Schedule of findings and questioned costs	146-149
Corrective action plan	150



November 16, 2020

To the Board of Education and Residents Ankeny Community School District

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Ankeny Community School District, (the "District") for the year ended June 30, 2020 is submitted herewith. The District is an independent entity governed by a seven-member board. Responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District's Business Office. We believe the data presented is accurate in all material respects; the data is presented to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operation of the District as measured by the financial activity of the various funds; and all necessary disclosures have been included in order to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial affairs.

This report is prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for governments as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). This report is consistent with legal reporting requirements of the State of Iowa. In addition to meeting legal requirements, this report is intended to present a comprehensive summary of significant financial data to meet the needs of citizens, taxpayers, employees, financial institutions, intergovernmental agencies, creditors, and the Board of Education.

Management is responsible for preparing a Management's Discussion & Analysis. This discussion follows the independent auditor's report and provides an assessment of the District's finances for 2020.

THE REPORTING ENTITY

The Ankeny Community School District was consolidated in 1919. The District is independently supported financially by state aid, state and federal grants for special projects, local revenue received in the form of tuition, and property taxes levied by its Board of Education. The District is governed by a seven-member Board of Education. Information on residents currently serving as Board Members is contained after the transmittal letter. The Board has the power and duty to set budgets, certify tax levies, issue debt, and other tasks necessary to the operation of the District. The District is subject to the general oversight of the lowa Department of Education. This oversight generally includes an approval process that reviews compliance to standards enacted by legislative mandate.

The Ankeny Community School District is the 6th largest school district in the state of lowa with 12,255.80 students and encompasses approximately 52 square miles. It provides a program of public education from pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade. The District's enrollment has increased every year since FY1987 and is averaging 391.3 students' growth per year since FY2011. The District has grown from an enrollment of 3,927 students in FY1987 to its current enrollment. This growth has had a positive effect on employment and the District's tax base. The District has averaged a 6.5% annual increase in its tax base since 2011. Based on conservative projections this upward valuation trend is expected to continue.

The District provides a full range of programs and services including instructional, preschool, student services, school building administration, maintenance of sites and facilities, food service, child care, custodial, extra co-curricular and athletic activities and community education. The District provides a comprehensive educational program appropriate to students in pre-school through grade twelve. These services include regular and enriched academic education, special education, vocational education and numerous individualized programs such as instruction for students atrisk, Ankeny Extended Learning Program (AELP) or English Language Learners (ELL).

The District operates preschool programs for approximately 381 children in four elementary schools. It has 10 elementary schools; 4 middle schools; and 2 high schools including an alternative high school. The District also maintains a maintenance facility, warehouse facility/print shop, and athletic complexes. The average age of the District's student-occupied buildings is 29 years and the average age of non-student occupied buildings is 62 years. The District uses revenues from the Physical Plant and Equipment Levy (PPEL) as well as the Secure and Advanced

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Ankeny has one of the premier locations in the Upper Midwest, at the intersection of Interstates 80 and 35. Ankeny is on the northern side of the Des Moines metropolitan area, lowa's strongest business region; and 20 minutes south of Ames, home of Iowa State University. This location gives Ankeny businesses access to the resources of Iowa State University, the business assets of the Des Moines metro area and the education and job training benefits of the Des Moines Area Community College.

The Metro North Business Park is adjacent to Interstate 35 and offers less than five minute access to the Ankeny Regional Airport. The addition of the Corporate Woods Business Park, the Vintage Business Park at Prairie Trail, and LGI Business & Science Park provide new options for businesses considering an investment in Ankeny. The 450-acre Crosswinds Business Park at the intersection of Interstates 35 and 80 provides immediate access to the interstates that connect the east and west coast and the borders with Canada and Mexico. Finally, development of the Otter Creek Business Park is underway, just off the 36th street interchange with Interstate 35.

As part of the Greater Des Moines metropolitan area, Ankeny has the workforce businesses need to succeed. Iowa Workforce Development Laborshed Studies released in 2020 indicate the community has high concentrations of workers employed in the Wholesale & Retail Trade, Public Administration and Government. The entertainment and recreation occupational category represents the smallest sector of workers who are currently employed.

Ankeny's workforce is employed in the following business sectors:

Education	11.3%	Transport, Communication & Utilities	6.2%
Finance, Insurance & Real		·	
Estate	10.1%	Professional Services	10.0%
Health Care & Social Services	12.4%	Construction	8.2%
Wholesale & Retail Trade	15.7%	Personal Services	4.1%
Public Administration &			
Government	7.8%	Agriculture	3.1%
Manufacturing	10.0%	Entertainment & Recreation	1.1%

The City of Ankeny has a history of working with businesses to be successful through focused incentive packages, extension of critical infrastructure, and a business-friendly development process. This attitude has attracted many new businesses and has allowed existing businesses to grow in Ankeny. Besides Ankeny Community School District, some of Ankeny's largest employers include: Casey's General Stores, Inc., John Deere, Des Moines Area Community College, City of Ankeny, Baker Group, Purfoods, B&G Foods, Inc., Accumold, SYSCO Foods, Perishable Distributors of Iowa, and several which have added additions or new facilities in recent years.

Businesses and residents are attracted to Ankeny for what it offers for "after work" opportunities. Saylorville Lake, on Ankeny's western corporate limits, provides recreation and outdoor opportunities with its 5,500 acres of water, miles of biking trails, and numerous campgrounds. In 2020, Ankeny opened a new library, as well as boasts two aquatic centers, a renovated municipal golf course and clubhouse, and direct links to miles of regional trails.

Ankeny is in a position for future success with a strong business environment, a variety of development options for businesses, a talented and growing workforce, a community that is attractive to workers, and a city government that is committed to assisting in the success of businesses.

Ankeny's population, building permits and retail sales are increasing at a rate greater than many locations in the metropolitan area or in the state of lowa. The population of Ankeny, in the United States 2016 Census, was 58,627 which is nearly a 30% increase in population growth in less than five years. For the last 3 years Ankeny has been the 4th fastest growing community in the United States for cities with a population of 50,000 or more. While residential growth nationally is slowing but steadily improving, Ankeny issued permits for 1160 new residential housing starts in FY2020.

MAJOR INITIATIVES FOR THE YEAR AND FOR THE FUTURE

The 2019-20 school year brought not only the beginning of a new school year, but also many changes to the District, especially in personnel, programs and buildings.

- **New Personnel-** Ankeny Community Schools welcomed 23 new Teachers filling new positions and 56 additional new staff replacing retiring teachers and filling vacancies.
- **Capital Improvement –** During this year, the school district completed construction of Heritage Elementary and remodeled Terrace Elementary into an early childhood center.
- Curriculum Programming- Curriculum Review in Social Studies, Music, Heath and PE continued through the 2019-2020 school year. Resources in social studies were purchased to align with National Council for Social Studies and the lowa Core as well as resources for our music courses. Due to Covid 19, a pause on resource purchasing occurred for Health & PE. Curriculum review processes will resume during Spring 2021 where resource purchasing will occur. Additionally, Math and Computer Science will begin their curriculum review process by deepening their understanding of the 8 mathematical practices. Although some refinements may occur to the Math Iowa Core prioritized standards a majority of the curriculum review process will focus around aligning current math pedagogy with best practice and providing a more robust progression of learning around Computer Science as well as the selection of a new resource if needed. The District continues its strong partnership with Des Moines Area Community College (DMACC), through concurrent enrollment opportunities for students.
- Student Growth/New Families to Ankeny- Ankeny Community Schools experienced a growth of 278.78 students, creating additional sections of classes in some buildings.
- Extra-Curricular Activities- The district enjoys a very successful activities program. The District has won
 numerous state athletic championships in both girls and boys athletics in the past. During FY20 the Activities
 Program received the following recognitions:
 - 80 Students signed Letters of Intent to play collegiate sports, or as preferred walk-ons
 - o 5 CIML Central Team Conference Champions
 - 4 District/Regional Champions
 - 13 State Tournament Appearances
 - o 102 All Conference Athletes
 - o 65 All-Academic Team Athletes
 - 24 First-Team All-State Athletes
 - o 1 State Champions AHS Boys Basketball
 - Gatorade Girls Soccer Player of the Year AHS
 - State Swimmer of the Year AHS
 - 13 Students Selected for All-State Band
 - 8 Students Selected for South Central Iowa Bandmasters Association Honor Band
 - o 1 Division I Ratings at the Iowa Music Association State Marching Band Contest
 - o 0 Division I Ratings at the Iowa Music Association State Concert Band Contest
 - Band Honors: AHS: ISDTA Dance Team Championship (Color Guard) 1st place & judge's choice (5 peat state champs), IHSMA State Marching & Large Group Contests Division I ratings ACHS: 69 Division 1 Superior Ratings, 26 Top 5 medal honors
 - 13 Division I ratings Vocal Music Show Choir
 - o 2 Division II ratings Vocal Music Show Choir
 - Vocal Music Honors: ACHS 4 Grand Championships, & many caption Awards including 4 Best Choreography Awards, 4 Best Vocal Awards in multiple divisions
 - o 20 Students selected for All State Choir
 - 4 Iowa State Honor Choir
 - 1 ISDTA Color Guard State Champions
 - o 16 Division I ratings in State Group Speech
 - o 16 Division I ratings in State Individual Speech
 - 5 All-State Individual Speech selections
 - 2 All-State Group Speech selections
 - o 0 State Debate Participants
 - o Quiz Bowl: 1 History Bee State Championship, ACHS; 3rd State Knowledge Bowl, AHS
 - O ACHS Dance Team 3 time Event Finalists at NDA Nationals
 - O AHS Dance Team 3rd Place finish at State in Hip-Hop
- College Entrance Scores (ACT) The American College Testing Program (ACT) is the college entrance exam that most Ankeny High School & Ankeny Centennial High School students take. A score of 20 or higher

on the 36-point scale for the test is the score that lowa's state universities require for acceptance. For the 2019-2020 school year, 469 senior students who took the exam (81.7%) obtained a composite score of 20 or higher.

- Average Daily Attendance Ankeny's K-12 average daily attendance rate for 2019-20 was 94.2%.
- Dropout Rates Of the 5,128 students in grades seven through twelve, 27 students dropped out during the 2018-2019 school year. Ankeny Community Schools offer extra assistance to students considered at-risk of dropping out through Learning Center Programs in all secondary buildings.
- **Graduation Rate** The graduation rate for the District is computed by the Department of Education. The graduation rate is computed by dividing the number of high school graduates in a specific year by the sum of the number of graduates in that year and the sum of drop-outs for that graduation class from ninth grade through twelfth grade. Ankeny Community School's graduation rate for the class of 2019 was 95.6% compared to the state graduation rate of 91.6%. Ankeny's graduation rate continues to be above the state average.

Post-Graduation Intentions for 2020 Graduates

Total Number of seniors responding: 790

Attend a four-year private college/university	89	Enter the military	19
Attend a four-year college	318	Start full-time employment	60
Attend a community college	242	Unknown	33
Attend a two-year private college	8		0
Other education/training	21		
Total pursuing post-secondary education	678		

Each year in October, the district publishes an Annual Academic Progress report for the prior school year. This report details, among other things, long-range goals, annual improvement year-over-year lowa Assessments scores and ACT scores. The Annual Academic Progress Report is available on the District's website.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Control- Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

<u>Single Audit</u>- As a recipient of federal, state and local financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. As a part of the District's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

<u>Budgetary Controls</u>- In addition, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the District's governing body. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Enterprise Funds, Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Funds are included in the annual budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the budgeted amount) is established by function and encompasses all fund types. To facilitate the monitoring of the legal provisions, and to provide more complete information to interested parties the District prepares a more detailed budget for each fund. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet the responsibility for sound financial management. Additionally, local District Board Policies are in place and adhered to for fiscal management guiding principles, budget planning with 5-year projections of revenues and expenditures, and performance measures.

Relevant Financial Policies – Since the funding formula is pupil driven, an increase in total spending authority occurs by increasing the number of pupils or by increasing the cost per pupil. The cost per pupil can be increased by the legislature in setting the amount of supplemental state aid each year.

The district's solvency ratio is a measure of the district's fund equity position and is defined as the unassigned fund balance divided by the district's total General Fund revenues, less AEA flow-through. Board policy states that the solvency ratio should be in a target range of five to ten percent. The lowa Association of School Boards (IASB) considers a solvency ratio of five to 10 percent within "Target" or "Good" and therefore can "handle the unexpected". The June 30, 2019 solvency ratio of 9.6% decreased slightly as a result of increases in committed and restricted fund balances, to 9.1% as of June 30, 2020.

The Board also monitors the district's unspent balance ratio. This ratio is a measure of the district's unbudgeted authorized spending capacity (not cash reserves) and is defined as the district's unspent spending authority divided by the district's maximum budget authority. The IASB recommends this ratio be in the target range of 10 - 20%, and board policy states targeted unspent balance ratio is between five to 10 percent. The projected unspent authority balance ratio is 17.4%, down from 17.8% for the prior year.

While the financial solvency ratio of 9.1% and unspent balance ratio of 17.4% are within the targeted range set by policy, it is important to maintain an adequate cash reserve levy to maintain the financial solvency goal, and to fund recurring expenses such as salaries and benefits which represent 79% of the operating budget. Additionally, a growing district such as Ankeny requires adequate reserves to help cover the expenses of increased enrollments since funding is not received until the subsequent year.

Independent Audit- A request for proposals was submitted to the market in the spring of 2016. The accounting firm of Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP was selected to perform the annual audit in accordance with Chapter 11 of the Code of lowa. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was designed to meet the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and related to the Uniform Guidance. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements, combining and individual fund statements and other schedules is included in the financial section of this report.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Ankeny Community School District for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local financial reporting. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for period of one year only. The Ankeny Community School District has received this award annually for the last seven years.

The District also received the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review, which has judged that the report substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program. A certificate is valid for a period of one year. The Ankeny Community School District has received this award for five years, and we are submitting this report to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgement

The publication of this report is a major step toward the commitment to professionalism in financial reporting and significantly increases the accountability of the District to the taxpayers. This report would not have been possible without the help of several people. We would like to express our appreciation to all District and County employees who assisted in the preparation of this report. A special thank you is extended to Dallon Christensen, Director of Business Services, and Renae DeVenney, Executive Administrative Assistant, for their assistance in planning, designing, preparing and reviewing this financial report.

I would also like to recognize the Superintendent and Executive Cabinet for their guidance in helping Ankeny Community School District remain financially healthy, and in support of financial decisions that have improved Ankeny Community School District's financial health.

Some of the information contained in the report was obtained from the City of Ankeny website @ http://www.ci.ankeny.ia.us. Additional information on the curriculum and operations of the Ankeny Community Schools can be obtained from the District's website @ http://www.ankenyschools.org.

Finally, sincere appreciation is extended to the Board of Education, where the commitment to excellence begins. It is with great pride that this year's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is submitted to the Board of Education.

Respectfully submitted,

Jennige Jamison

Jennifer Jamison CFO/Board Treasurer Dr. Al Azinger Interim Superintendent

al anjuge



		Term Expires
Lori Lovstad	President	September, 2021
Aaron Johnson	Vice-President	September, 2021
Jim Ford	Member	September, 2021
Deshara Bohanna	Member	September, 2023
Katie Claeys	Member	September, 2023
Amy Tagliareni	Member	September, 2023
Ryan Weldon	Member	September, 2023

We welcome your comments!

This audit report was prepared by the Ankeny Community School District. If you wish to receive additional copies, need more information, or have suggestions or comments about anything in this report, please call (515) 965-9600. This report is also available on our web site at: www.ankenyschools.org

District Administration Year Ended June 30, 2020

Dr. Bruce Kimpston

Chief Financial Officer/Board Secretary

Ms. Jennifer Jamison

Chief Operations Officer

Dr. Darin Haack

Chief Human Resources Officer

Ms. Josie Lewis

Chief Academic Officer

Dr. Anne Lundquist

Director of Communications

Ms. Samantha Aukes

Director of Human Resources

Ms. Jodie Graham

Director of Secondary & Curriculum

Services

Dr. Mary Cooksley

Director of Elementary & Curriculum

Services

Dr. Amy Dittmar

Director of Development & Continuous Improvement

Dr. Sharon Ingebrand

Director of Special Education

Ms. Nancy Lehman (Interim)

Director of Middle School/Stem

Ms. Carol Eddy

Director of Business Services

Mr. Dallon Christensen

Director of College & Career Readiness & ORBIS

Dr. Jill Urich

Director of Technology

Mr. Brad Johnson

Director of Nutritional Services

Mr. Scott Litchfield

Director of Construction

Mr. Tim Simpkins









Building Administration Year Ended June 30, 2020

Ankeny High School

1155 SW Cherry Street (515) 965-9630

Principal – Mr. Peter Apple

Associate Principal – Ms. Kelsie Goodman **Associate Principal** - Mr. Wade Grinhaug **Activities Director** - Mr. Andy Umthun

Southview Middle School

1020 SW Cherry Street (515) 965-9635

Principal - Dan Meyer

Associate Principal - Mr. Christopher Novak Assistant Principal - Ms. Nikki Heidemann Activities Director - Mr. Mike Bakker

Parkview Middle School

105 NW Pleasant Street (515) 965-9640

Principal - Mr. Jeff Schumacher Associate Principal - Ms. Emily Rash Assistant Principal - Mr. Ben Huebsch

Crocker Elementary

1705 NE Trilein Drive (515) 965-9620

Principal - Dr. Tom Muhlenbruck

East Elementary

710 SE Third Street (515) 965-9660

Principal - Mr. Andrew Burg

Prairie Trail Elementary

1850 SW College Avenue (515) 965-9605

Principal – Mr. Ben Muller

Southeast Elementary

1005 SE Trilein Drive (515) 965-9650

Principal - Ms. Tara Owen

Terrace Elementary

310 NW School Street (515) 965-9670

Principal - Mr. Matt Dunsbergen

Centennial High School

2220 NW State Street (515) 965-9610

Principal - Dr. Jen Lindaman

Associate Principal - Mr. Adam Busch Associate Principal - Ms. Nancy Lehman Activities Director - Mr. Scott Garvis

Northview Middle School

1302 N. Ankeny Boulevard (515) 965-9700

Principal - Ms. Bev Kuehn

Associate Principal – Mr. Cameron Wendt Assistant Principal – Mr. Caleb Hales Activities Director - Ms. Holly Anderson

Prairie Ridge Middle School

1010 NW Prairie Ridge Drive

(515) 965-9705

Principal - Mr. Jim Wichman

Assistant Principal – Ms. Andrea Bruns Assistant Principal – Ms. Kathleen Steffen

Ashland Ridge Elementary

2600 NW Ash Drive (515) 965-9594

Principal - Mr. Mark Moss

Northeast Elementary

1705 NE Trilein Drive (515) 965-9620

Principal - Ms. Laura Ryan

Northwest Elementary

1202 NW First Street (515) 965-9680

Principal – Dr. Amy Dittmar (Interim)

Rock Creek Elementary

3800 NW Abilene Road (515) 965-9629

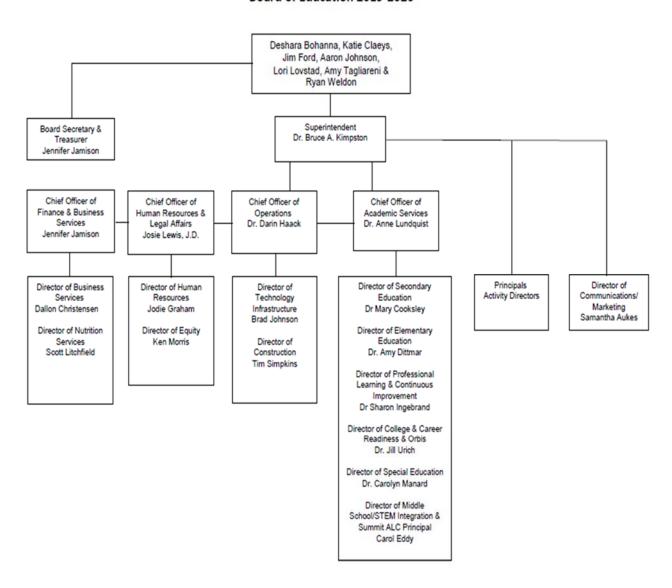
Principal - Mr. Al Neppl

Westwood Elementary

2920 NW Ninth Street (515) 965-9690

Principal – Mr. Joel Martin

Ankeny Community School District Board of Education 2019-2020





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Ankeny Community School District Iowa

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2019

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Ankeny Community School District

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



Claire Hertz, SFO

Clavé Her

President

David J. Lewis
Executive Director





Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ankeny Community School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Ankeny Community School District, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, and schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of District contributions on pages 4-10 and 51-59 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the other information, including the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary information of the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information of the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 29, 2020 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Moline, Illinois October 29, 2020



This section of the Ankeny Community School District annual financial report presents the readers of the District's financial statements a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activity of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information we have furnished in our letter of transmittal. Professional standards require the inclusion of certain comparative information in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District reported an increase in combined total governmental and business-type activities net position of \$12,343,749. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District reported an increase in combined total governmental and business-type activities net position of \$10,917,499.
- Total revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 of \$182,393,073 and \$170,231,351 were comprised of general revenues in the amount of \$141,554,173 and \$134,736,618 and program revenues totaling \$40.838,900 and \$35.494,733.
- As of June 30, 2020, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$80,874,264, an increase of \$21,483,200 in comparison with the prior year. As of June 30, 2019, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$58,482,279, an increase of \$59,391,064 in comparison with the prior year.
- As of June 30, 2020, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$12,052,028 or 8.87 percent of total General Fund expenditures. As of June 30, 2019, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$11,730,580 or 8.92 percent of total General Fund expenditures.
- The District's general obligation and revenue bonded debt increased by \$17,776,646 due to the issuance of \$34,060,000 of revenue bonds, and scheduled principal payments of \$21,300,000.

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the District's assets, liabilities, deferred inflows and deferred outflows, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused compensated absences).

The government-wide financial statements outline functions of the District that are principally supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, student transportation and operation of non-instructional programs and interest on long-term debt. Business-type activities are those that the District charges a fee to help cover the costs, such as School Nutrition. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 11 through 14 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, government fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Ankeny Community School District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 15 through 20 of this report.

Proprietary funds. There are two types of proprietary funds: enterprise and internal service. The District's internal service fund, Dental Self Insurance, accounts for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 21 through 24 of the report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the District's own programs. The fiduciary fund of the District is an agency fund. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operation. The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 25 of this report.

Notes to financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on pages 26 through 49 of this report.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the District's budget process, pension plan schedules and funding progress for the retiree health plan. The District adopts an annual budget for all funds except the internal service fund and agency funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided as required supplementary information. The required supplementary information can be found on pages 51 through 59 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the budgetary comparisons. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 60 through 73 of this report.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, net position has increased from a year ago from \$158,793,552 to \$171,137,301. The increase is primarily due to the issuance of \$34,060,000 of revenue bonds.

A significant portion of the District's total net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment and construction in progress); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. The District's net position invested in capital assets was \$178,603,224 for 2020 and \$164,956,958 for 2019. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

The following table presents a summary of the District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019:

Table 1 Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Government	al Activities	Business-Type	Activities	Total District		
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	
Current assets	\$ 168,038,197	\$ 128,310,093	\$ 3,795,007 \$	4,349,478	\$ 171,833,204	\$ 132,659,571	
Capital assets	290,756,248	275,897,840	764,374	676,789	291,520,622	276,574,629	
Other noncurrent assets	6,673,975	18,932,633	· -	· -	6,673,975	18,932,633	
Total assets	465,468,420	423,140,566	4,559,381	5,026,267	470,027,801	428,166,833	
Deferred outflows							
of resources	22,550,871	23,730,036	659,646	689,838	23,210,517	24,419,874	
Current liabilities	35,445,699	31,754,619	585,309	441,074	36,031,008	32,195,693	
Long-term liabilities	201,088,918	187,781,391	2,112,563	2,164,758	203,201,481	189,946,149	
Total liabilities	236,534,617	219,536,010	2,697,872	2,605,832	239,232,489	222,141,842	
Deferred inflows							
of resources	82,563,646	71,539,025	304,882	112,288	82,868,528	71,651,313	
Net position: Net investment in							
capital assets	177,838,850	164,280,169	764,374	676,789	178,603,224	164,956,958	
Restricted	28,112,644	24,873,492	-	-	28,112,644	24,873,492	
Unrestricted	(37,030,466)	(33,358,094)	1,451,899	2,321,196	(35,578,567)	(31,036,898)	
Total net position	\$ 168,921,028	\$ 155,795,567	\$ 2,216,273 \$	2,997,985	\$ 171,137,301	\$ 158,793,552	

The following are significant current year transactions that have had an impact on the statement of net position:

- The District increased long-term bonded debt principal by \$34,060,000 with the issuance of new revenue bonds.
- The District continues to have significant capital projects to meet enrollment growth completing, an additional \$2.1 million in buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, and land improvements in 2020.

Changes in net position. The District's net position increased by \$12,343,749 during the fiscal year. The governmental activities' net position increased by \$13,125,461 while the business-type activities that include the nutrition fund, decreased by \$781,712. The increase is primarily due to increase in state foundation aid due to growing enrollment and increases in property and sales taxes due to property and economic growth within the District geographical area.

Table 2 highlights the District's revenues and expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. These two main components are subtracted to yield the change in net position. Revenues are made up of Program Revenues and General Revenues. Program Revenues are defined as charges for services and sales, operating and capital grants, and contributions. General Revenues include taxes and unrestricted grants such as state foundation support.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position From Operating Results

	Governmental Activities			Business-Ty	/ре		Total District		
	2020		2019	2020		2019	2020		2019
Revenues:									
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$ 10,660,777	\$	6,481,729	\$ 4,899,314	\$	6,268,251	\$ 15,560,091	\$	12,749,980
Operating grants and									
contributions	23,198,002		21,080,679	2,080,807		1,664,074	25,278,809		22,744,753
Capital grants and									
contributions	-		-	-		-	-		-
General revenues:									
Local sources	67,867,783		65,458,539	-		-	67,867,783		65,458,539
Investment earnings	1,239,228		1,131,007	37,444		52,824	1,276,672		1,183,831
State sources	72,376,995		67,821,357	-		-	72,376,995		67,821,357
Other	 32,723		272,891	-		-	32,723		272,891
Total revenues	175,375,508		162,246,202	7,017,565		7,985,149	182,393,073		170,231,351
Expenses:									
Regular instruction	69,758,968		66,410,607	_		_	69,758,968		66,410,607
Special instruction	19,361,292		18,047,068	_		_	19,361,292		18,047,068
Vocational and other	11,246,301		12,024,363	_		_	11,246,301		12,024,363
Support services			, ,						, ,
Student	6,030,355		6,180,413	_		_	6,030,355		6,180,413
Instructional staff	8,759,935		9,057,751	_		_	8,759,935		9,057,751
Administration	15,224,494		15,049,043	_		-	15,224,494		15,049,043
Plant	12,305,037		11,884,755	_		-	12,305,037		11,884,755
Student transportation	5,338,111		4,930,527	_		-	5,338,111		4,930,527
Noninstructional	127,565		117,279	-		-	127,565		117,279
AEA	5,447,182		5,087,875	-		-	5,447,182		5,087,875
Interest expense	9,501,028		3,884,286	-		-	9,501,028		3,884,286
Nutrition services	-		-	5,407,974		5,016,537	5,407,974		5,016,537
Child care	-		-	1,541,082		1,623,348	1,541,082		1,623,348
Total expenses	163,100,268		152,673,967	6,949,056		6,639,885	170,049,324		159,313,852
Excess (deficiency)									
before transfers	12,275,240		9,572,235	68,509		1,345,264	12,343,749		10,917,499
Transfers, net	 850,221		1,619,998	(850,221)		(1,619,998)	-		-
Change in net position	 13,125,461		11,192,233	 (781,712)		(274,734)	 12,343,749		10,917,499
Beginning net position	155,795,567		144,603,334	2,997,985		3,272,719	158,793,552		147,876,053
Ending net position	\$ 168,921,028	\$	155,795,567	\$ 2,216,273	\$	2,997,985	\$ 171,137,301	\$	158,793,552

- The cost of all governmental and business-type activities this year was \$170,049,324.
- Federal and state grants and charges for services subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions and other local revenues of \$33,858,779

In Table 3 the net cost of governmental activities \$129,210,424 was financed by general revenues, which are made up of primarily property taxes and local source revenue \$67,867,783 and state sources \$72,376,995.

Table 3 Net Cost of Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities

	Total Cost	of Ser	vices	Net Cost of Services				
	2020		2019	2020	2019			
Governmental activities								
Instruction:								
Regular	\$ 69,758,968	\$	66,410,607	\$ 49,977,998	\$	52,600,225		
Special	19,361,292		18,047,068	15,611,898		14,239,284		
Vocational and other	11,246,301		12,024,363	7,869,522		7,865,594		
Support services:								
Student	6,030,355		6,180,413	5,458,593		6,180,413		
Instructional staff	8,759,935		9,057,751	8,446,659		8,801,050		
Administration	15,224,494		15,049,043	15,218,914		15,040,828		
Plant	12,305,037		11,884,755	12,234,879		11,766,813		
Student transportation	5,338,111		4,930,527	5,097,251		4,648,935		
Noninstructional programs	127,565		117,279	(175,253)		84,131		
AEA	5,447,182		5,087,875	_		-		
Interest expense	9,501,028		3,884,286	9,501,028		3,884,286		
Total Governmental activities	\$ 163,100,268	\$	152,673,967	\$ 129,241,489	\$	125,111,559		
Business-type activities								
Nutrition services	5,407,974		5,016,537	194,499		(662,753)		
Child care	1,541,082		1,623,348	(225,564)		(629,687)		
Total Business-type activities	\$ 6,949,056	\$	6,639,885	\$ (31,065)	\$	(1,292,440)		
Total Primary Government	\$ 170,049,324	\$	159,313,852	\$ 129,210,424	\$	123,819,119		

Net cost of services is \$129,210,424 / \$170,049,324 or 75.98% of total cost of services in 2020.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Ankeny Community School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$80,874,264 an increase of \$21,483,200 in comparison to the previous year. The General Fund increased \$2,087,272 primarily due to increases in property taxes for assessed valuation and increases in state sales tax. The Capital Projects Fund increased \$19,009,351 due primarily to issuance on \$30,060,000 revenue bonds. The Debt Service Fund increased \$527,962 due to transfers in exceeding debt services requirements. Of the combined ending fund balance \$12,052,028 constitutes the unassigned portion of the fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the combined fund balance of \$68,822,236 is non-spendable, restricted, committed or assigned and is not available for new spending: 1) General Fund \$7,568,363; 2) Capital Projects Fund \$48,916,290; 3) Debt Service \$3,503,621; 4) Other Non-Major Governmental Funds \$8,833,962.

The General Fund is the principal operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$12,052,028 with total fund balance increasing to \$2,087,272. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund revenues. The unassigned fund balance represents 8.79% of total General Fund revenues, while the total fund balance

The key factors in this decrease are attributable to planned increases in staffing, services, and supplies/equipment. Significant enrollment continues to place pressure on general fund resources, therefore, future expenditure adjustments may be necessary to stabilize solvency.

BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 41, *Budgetary Comparison Schedules - Perspective Differences*, the District presents budgetary comparison schedules as required supplementary information based on the program structure of four functional areas as required by state statute for its legally adopted budget. In accordance with the Code of lowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a program budget for all funds except internal service and agency funds as described in the note to required supplementary information. Revenues were under budget by \$5,889,313 and expenditures were under budget by \$19,JFJÊUJ.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets. As of June 30, 2020, the District's investment in capital assets, including land, school buildings, athletic facilities, buses and other vehicles, computers and other equipment totaled \$395,377,350 This amount represents a net increase, prior to depreciation, of \$23,249,251 from last year. The increase is primarily due to construction in progress for new buildings and building additions. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$8,503,801.

The following schedule presents capital asset balances net of depreciation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 4 of the financial statements.

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities					Total District			
		2020	2019			2020		2019		2020		2019
Land	\$	19,179,052	\$	19,179,052	\$	-	\$	-	\$	19,179,052	\$	19,179,052
Construction in progress		26,462,560		5,349,326		-		-		26,462,560		5,349,326
Buildings and improvements		230,166,201		236,103,308		-		-		230,166,201		236,103,308
Furniture and equipment		1,826,910		1,873,343		764,374		676,789		2,591,284		2,550,132
Land improvements		13,121,525		13,392,811		-		-		13,121,525		13,392,811
Total	\$	290,756,248	\$	275,897,840	\$	764,374	\$	676,789	\$	291,520,622	\$	276,574,629

Debt Administration. At year end, the District had \$218,798,543 in general obligation bonds, revenue bonds and other long-term obligations outstanding, of which \$15,597,062 is due within one year. The following table presents a summary of the District's outstanding long-term debt for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 compared to 2019:

Outstanding Long-Term Obligations

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities				Total District				
		2020		2019		2020		2019		2020		2019
General obligation												_
bonds, net	\$	73,487,202	\$	80,894,759	\$	-	\$	-	\$	73,487,202	\$	80,894,759
Revenue bonds, net		77,228,841		52,044,638		-		-		77,228,841		52,044,638
Compensated absences		731,432		724,005		30,630		30,559		762,062		754,564
Net OPEB liability		6,160,873		4,988,851		162,423		122,677		6,323,296		5,111,528
Net pension liability		59,047,002		61,758,143		1,950,140		2,042,081		60,997,142		63,800,224
Total	\$	216,655,350	\$	200,410,396	\$	2,143,193	\$	2,195,317	\$	218,798,543	\$	202,605,713

State statutes currently limit the amount of general obligation debt a District may issue to five percent (5%) of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the District is \$313,301,185, which is more than the District's outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 5 of the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

The District is located in the central part of the state at the cross roads of Interstate 35 and Interstate 80; bordering the larger Des Moines metropolitan area. It ranks as the sixth largest school district in the state. While the economic condition and outlook continue to improve since the economic decline of 2009, it remains to be seen how the current pandemic will affect the district long-term. Retail sales, building permits, and population increases in Ankeny and the metro area as a whole exceed most state and national trends. The District's tax base continues to grow at an average rate of over 7% per year over the past 30 years. This growth is expected to continue as evidenced by the 1,160 new residential housing permits issued in FY20, up from 818 the previous fiscal year.

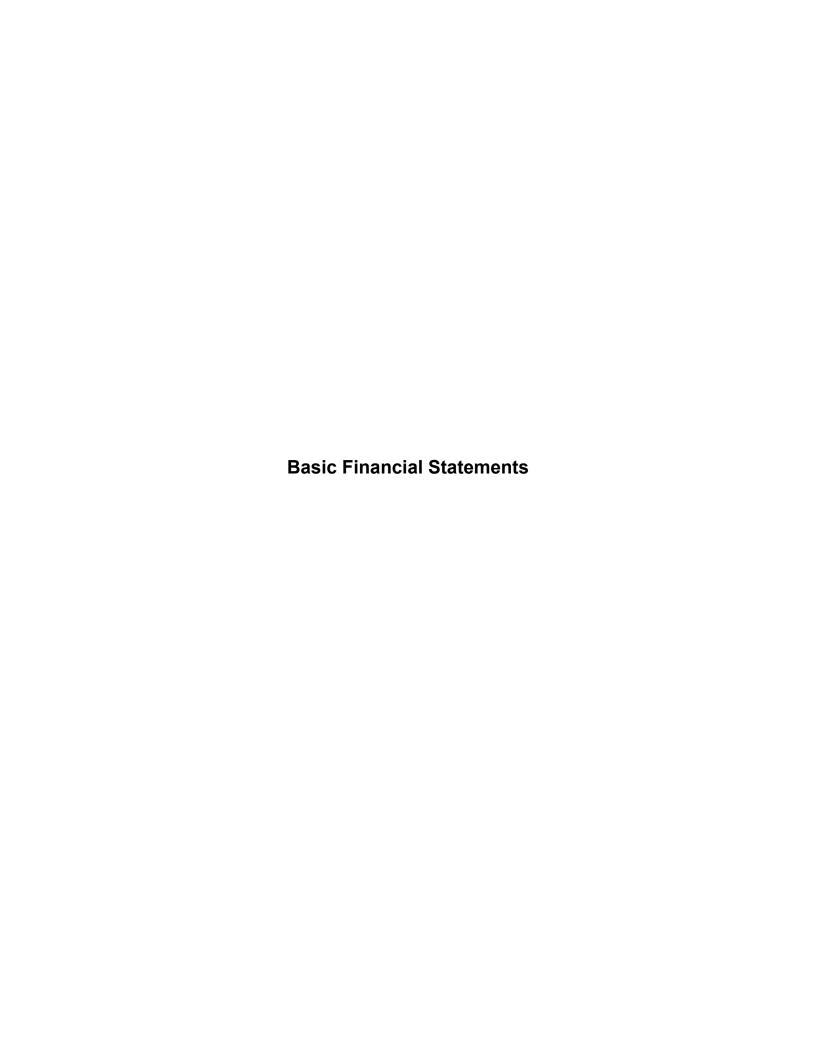
Conversely, for the first time in 35 years, the district realized a decrease in student enrollment of 108.6 students. Time will tell if any of these students re-enroll once the District is able to return to 100% onsite instruction. Based on demographer projections, Ankeny's student growth is expected to rebound for the next ten years and beyond, but increases will be at a more modest rate than the recent past. This steady growth will allow the District to carefully plan the District's infrastructure needs in the most fiscally responsible manner possible.

While it is unknown the impact that COVID 19 will have on the overall economy, an enrollment decrease coupled with a State Supplemental Aid (SSA) increase of anything less than 2%, will result in the District seeking the Budget Guarantee. The Budget Guarantee allows for a budget equal to 101% of the previous year's regular program budget, and is funded completely by property tax. As the District is accustomed to much larger increases in new money, an increase of only 1% for FY2021-22 will require alignment of expenditures to revenue.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the resources it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, please write Jennifer Jamison, Chief Financial Officer, Ankeny Community School District, 306 S.W. School Street, Ankeny, Iowa 50023-0189.





Ankeny Community School District

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

	Governmental		Bu	siness-Type	
		Activities		Activities	Total
Assets					
Current assets:					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	85,602,880	\$	3,325,889	\$ 88,928,769
Property taxes receivables:					
Current year		438,701		-	438,701
Succeeding year		73,801,744		-	73,801,744
Due from other governments		5,674,022		-	5,674,022
Other receivables		39,704		200,442	240,146
Internal balances		(100,185)		100,185	-
Prepaid expenses		2,438,907		2,414	2,441,321
Inventories		142,424		166,077	308,501
Total current assets		168,038,197		3,795,007	171,833,204
Noncurrent assets:					
Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments		6,673,975		-	6,673,975
Capital assets:					
Land		19,179,052		-	19,179,052
Construction in progress		26,462,560		-	26,462,560
Buildings and improvements		318,702,973		-	318,702,973
Furniture and equipment		12,021,966		1,838,881	13,860,847
Land improvements		17,171,918		-	17,171,918
Accumulated depreciation		(102,782,221)		(1,074,507)	(103,856,728)
Net capital assets		290,756,248		764,374	291,520,622
Total noncurrent assets		297,430,223		764,374	298,194,597
Total assets		465,468,420		4,559,381	470,027,801
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Deferral on advance refunding		2,997,184		_	2,997,184
OPEB related deferred outflows		950,913		29,661	980,574
Pension related deferred outflows		18,602,774		629,985	19,232,759
Total deferred outflows of resources		22,550,871		659,646	23,210,517

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

	Governmental	Business-Type	
	Activities	Activities	Total
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	18,710,165	78,776	18,788,941
Intergovernmental payable	841,615	-	841,615
Interest payable	302,398	-	302,398
Unearned revenue	25,089	475,903	500,992
Compensated absences	731,432	30,630	762,062
General obligation bonds	7,540,000	-	7,540,000
Revenue bonds	7,295,000	-	7,295,000
Total current liabilities	35,445,699	585,309	36,031,008
Noncurrent liabilities:			
General obligation bonds	65,947,202	-	65,947,202
Revenue bonds	69,933,841	-	69,933,841
Other post employment benefits liability	6,160,873	162,423	6,323,296
Net pension liability	59,047,002	1,950,140	60,997,142
Total noncurrent liabilities	201,088,918	2,112,563	203,201,481
Total liabilities	236,534,617	2,697,872	239,232,489
Deferred Inflows of Resources	70.004.744		70 004 744
Property taxes	73,801,744	-	73,801,744
Pension related amounts	8,761,902	304,882	9,066,784
Total deferred inflows of resources	82,563,646	304,882	82,868,528
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	177,838,850	764,374	178,603,224
Restricted for:			
Categorical funding	2,577,599	-	2,577,599
Physical plant and equipment	4,704,106	-	4,704,106
Debt service	3,503,621	-	3,503,621
School infrastructure	9,659,943	-	9,659,943
Management levy	6,426,947	-	6,426,947
YMCA	318	-	318
Student activities	1,180,460	-	1,180,460
Grants	59,650	-	59,650
Unrestricted	(37,030,466)	1,451,899	(35,578,567)
Total net position	\$ 168,921,028	\$ 2,216,273	\$ 171,137,301

Ankeny Community School District

Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Program Revenue				
Functions/Programs	Expenses		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions		
Governmental Activities						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 69,758,968	\$	6,083,933	\$	13,697,037	
Special	19,361,292		1,490,602		2,258,792	
Vocational and other	11,246,301		1,744,687		1,632,092	
Support services:						
Student	6,030,355		571,762		-	
Instructional staff	8,759,935		313,276		-	
Administration	15,224,494		5,580		-	
Plant operation and maintenance	12,305,037		70,158		-	
Student transportation	5,338,111		77,961		162,899	
Noninstructional programs	127,565		302,818		-	
AEA flowthrough	5,447,182		-		5,447,182	
Interest on long-term debt	9,501,028		-		-	
Total governmental activities	163,100,268		10,660,777		23,198,002	
Business-type activities:						
Nutrition services	5,407,974		3,132,668		2,080,807	
Child care	1,541,082		1,766,646		, , -	
Total business-type activities	6,949,056		4,899,314		2,080,807	
Total primary government	\$ 170,049,324	\$	15,560,091	\$	25,278,809	

General revenues and transfers

General revenues:

Taxes:

Property taxes for general purpose

Property taxes for debt service

Propety taxes for capital outlay

Property taxes for other purposes

Revenue in lieu of taxes

Sales taxes

Unrestricted state aid

Investment earnings

Gain on sale of capital assets

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position, beginning of year Net position, end of year

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

Net (Expense)	Revenue
and Changes in N	Net Position

Grants and Contributions Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total \$ - \$ (49,977,998) \$ - \$ (49,977,998) \$ - (15,611,898) \$ - (15,611,898) \$ - (7,869,522) \$ - (7,869,522) \$ - (7,869,522) \$ - (7,869,522) \$ - (5,458,599) \$ - (8,446,659) \$ - (8,446,659) \$ - (8,446,659) \$ - (15,218,914) \$ - (15,218,914) \$ - (15,218,914) \$ - (12,234,879) \$ - (12,234,879) \$ - (12,234,879) \$ - (12,234,879) \$ - (12,234,879) \$ - (17,612,612,612) \$ - (17,	
\$ - \$ (49,977,998) \$ - \$ (49,977,998) \$ - (15,611,898) - (15,611,898) - (7,869,522) - (7,869,522) - (7,869,522) - (7,869,522) - (5,458,593) - (8,446,659) - (8,446,659) - (8,446,659) - (15,218,914) - (15,218,914) - (12,234,879) - (12,234,879) - (5,097,251) - (5,097,251) - (5,097,251) - (5,097,253) - 175,253 - 175,253 - 175,253 - 175,253 - (9,501,028) - (9,501,028) - (129,241,489) - (129,241,489) - (129,241,489) - (129,241,489) - (129,241,489) - (129,241,489) - (129,241,489) \$ - (194,499) (194,499) - (194,4	Contributions -
- (15,611,898) - (15,611,898) - (7,869,522) - (7,869,52) - (5,458,593) - (5,458,593) - (8,446,659) - (8,446,655) - (15,218,914) - (15,218,914) - (12,234,879) - (12,234,879) - (5,097,251) - (5,097,251) - 175,253 - 175,255 (9,501,028) - (9,501,028) - (129,241,489) - (129,241,488) (194,499) (194,499) 225,564 225,566 31,065 31,065 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,428)	-
- (15,611,898) - (15,611,898) - (7,869,522) - (7,869,52) - (5,458,593) - (5,458,593) - (8,446,659) - (8,446,655) - (15,218,914) - (15,218,914) - (12,234,879) - (12,234,879) - (5,097,251) - (5,097,251) - 175,253 - 175,255 (9,501,028) - (9,501,028) - (129,241,489) - (129,241,488) (194,499) (194,499) 225,564 225,566 31,065 31,065 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,428)	-
- (15,611,898) - (15,611,898) - (7,869,522) - (7,869,52) - (5,458,593) - (5,458,593) - (8,446,659) - (8,446,655) - (15,218,914) - (15,218,914) - (12,234,879) - (12,234,879) - (5,097,251) - (5,097,251) - 175,253 - 175,255 (9,501,028) - (9,501,028) - (129,241,489) - (129,241,488) (194,499) (194,499) 225,564 225,566 31,065 31,065 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,428)	-
- (7,869,522) - (7,869,52 - (5,458,593) - (5,458,59 - (8,446,659) - (8,446,65 - (15,218,914) - (15,218,91 - (12,234,879) - (12,234,87 - (5,097,251) - (5,097,25 - 175,253 - 175,25 - (9,501,028) - (9,501,02 - (129,241,489) - (129,241,48 (194,499) (194,49 225,564 225,56 31,065 31,06 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	
- (5,458,593) - (5,458,593) - (8,446,659) - (8,446,655) - (15,218,914) - (15,218,914) - (12,234,879) - (12,234,877) - (5,097,251) - (5,097,251) - 175,253 - 175,255	-
- (8,446,659) - (8,446,65 - (15,218,914) - (15,218,91 - (12,234,879) - (12,234,87 - (5,097,251) - (5,097,25 - 175,253 - 175,25 - (9,501,028) - (9,501,02 - (129,241,489) - (129,241,48 225,564 225,56 31,065 31,065 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	-
- (8,446,659) - (8,446,65 - (15,218,914) - (15,218,91 - (12,234,879) - (12,234,87 - (5,097,251) - (5,097,25 - 175,253 - 175,25 - (9,501,028) - (9,501,02 - (129,241,489) - (129,241,48 225,564 225,56 31,065 31,065 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	-
- (15,218,914) - (15,218,91 - (12,234,879) - (12,234,87 - (5,097,251) - (5,097,25 - 175,253 - 175,25 (9,501,028) - (9,501,02 - (129,241,489) - (129,241,48 (129,241,489) - (194,499) 225,564 225,56 31,065 31,06 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	-
- (12,234,879) - (12,234,87 - (5,097,251) - (5,097,25 - 175,253 - 175,25 - (9,501,028) - (9,501,02 - (129,241,489) - (129,241,48 225,564 225,56 31,065 31,06 \$ \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	_
- (5,097,251) - (5,097,25 - 175,253 - 175,25 (9,501,028) - (9,501,02 - (129,241,489) - (129,241,48 225,564 225,56 31,065 31,06 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	_
- 175,253 - 175,255	_
- (9,501,028) - (9,501,02 - (129,241,489) - (129,241,48 (194,499) (194,49 225,564 225,56 31,065 31,06 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	_
- (129,241,489) - (129,241,489) - (194,499) (194,499) 225,564 225,566 31,065 31,065 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	_
- (129,241,489) - (129,241,489) - (194,499) (194,499) 225,564 225,566 31,065 31,065 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	_
(194,499) (194,49 225,564 225,56 31,065 31,06 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	
- - 225,564 225,566 - - 31,065 31,066 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	
- - 225,564 225,566 - - 31,065 31,066 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	_
- - 31,065 31,065 \$ - \$ (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	_
<u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> (129,241,489) \$ 31,065 \$ (129,210,42)	
	-
50,720,372 - 50,720,37	
9,371,607 - 9,371,60	
6,784,309 - 6,784,30	
991,495 - 991,49	
1,621,372 - 1,621,37	
12,148,164 - 12,148,16	
58,607,459 - 58,607,45	
1,239,228 37,444 1,276,67	
32,723 - 32,72	
850,221 (850,221)	
142,366,950 (812,777) 141,554,17	
13,125,461 (781,712) 12,343,74	
155,795,567	
\$ 168,921,028 \$ 2,216,273 \$ 171,137,30	

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

A 4 .		General	Са	pital Projects
Assets Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	30,573,448	\$	45,415,304
Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments	Φ	59,650	Φ	4,951,919
Property taxes receivable:		00,000		4,001,010
Current year		328,853		43,424
Succeeding year		55,675,329		7,409,332
Due from other governments		4,378,610		1,295,412
Due from other funds		230,487		-
Other receivables		37,705		_
Prepaid items		1,211,890		780
Inventories		142,424		-
Total assets	\$	92,638,396	\$	59,116,171
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources				
and Fund Balances				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	16,055,546	\$	2,540,549
Due to other funds		330,672		-
Intergovernmental payables		841,615		-
Unearned revenue		25,089		
Total liabilities		17,252,922		2,540,549
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Unavailable revenue - property tax		55,675,329		7,409,332
Unavailable revenue- grants		89,754		-
Unavailable revenue - sales tax		-		250,000
Total deferred inflows of resources		55,765,083		7,659,332
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable		1,354,314		780
Restricted:				
Categorical funding		2,577,599		-
Physical plant and equipment		-		4,704,106
Debt service		-		4,951,919
School infrastructure		-		39,259,485
Management levy		-		-
YMCA		-		-
Student activities		-		-
Grants		59,650		-
Committed:		000 000		
Furniture, fixture and equipment		900,000		-
Initial staffing of new elementary school		1,700,000		-
Chromebooks		976,800		-
Unassigned		12,052,028		49.046.000
Total fund balances		19,620,391		48,916,290
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	92,638,396	\$	59,116,171

	D	ebt Service	(Nonmajor Governmental Funds	G	Total Governmental Funds
	\$	1,783,631	\$	7,694,778	\$	85,467,161
		1,662,406		-		6,673,975
		50.004		C 440		420 704
		59,984		6,440		438,701
		9,717,095		999,988		73,801,744
		-		-		5,674,022
		-		1 004		230,487
		-		1,904		39,609
		-		1,226,237		2,438,907
_	\$	13 223 116	\$	9,929,347	\$	142,424 174,907,030
=	φ	13,223,116	φ	9,929,541	φ	174,907,030
	\$	2,400	\$	95,397	\$	18,693,892
	Ψ	2,400	Ψ	-	Ψ	330,672
		_		_		841,615
		_		_		25,089
-		2,400		95,397		19,891,268
-				00,00.		.0,00.,200
		9,717,095		999,988		73,801,744
		-		-		89,754
		_		_		250,000
-		9,717,095		999,988		74,141,498
_		-, ,				
		-		1,226,237		2,581,331
		_		-		2,577,599
		_		-		4,704,106
		3,503,621		-		8,455,540
		-		-		39,259,485
		-		6,426,947		6,426,947
		-		318		318
		-		1,180,460		1,180,460
		-		-		59,650
		-		-		900,000
		-		-		1,700,000
		-		-		976,800
_		-		-		12,052,028
_		3,503,621		8,833,962		80,874,264
_	\$	13,223,116	\$	9,929,347	\$	174,907,030



Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2020

Total fund balances of governmental funds		\$ 80,874,264
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.	d,	290,756,248
Receivables not collected within 60 days of year-end are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.		339,754
The Internal Service Fund is used by the District's management to charge the costs of the self-insurance program to the individual funds. The assets ar liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are included with the governmental acti		119,541
Pension and OPEB related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflo	ws of	
resources are not due and payable in the current year and, therefore, are not		
reported in the governmental funds as follows:	10 600 774	
Deferred outflows of resources related to pension Deferred inflows of resources related to pension	18,602,774 (8,761,902)	
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	950,913	10,791,785
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable are not due and payable		
in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities		
in the funds.		
Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:	(4.40.045.000)	
Bonds payable	(142,615,000)	
Bond premiums	(8,369,214)	
Bond discounts	268,171	
Accrued interest payable	(302,398)	
Deferral on advance refunding	2,997,184	
Compensated absences	(731,432)	
Other postemployment benefits obligation	(6,160,873)	(212 060 564)
Net pension liability Net position of governmental activities	(59,047,002)	(213,960,564) \$ 168,921,028
Net position of governmental activities	_	ψ 100,321,020

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2020

	General	Ca	pital Projects
Revenues:			
Local sources:			
Local tax	\$ 50,720,372	\$	6,784,309
Tuition	2,426,826		-
Other	1,723,195		252,818
Interest income	274,904		748,818
Intermediate sources	169,369		-
State sources	78,831,233		12,553,615
Federal sources	2,956,580		
Total revenues	137,102,479		20,339,560
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	59,210,182		465,104
Special	19,048,831		-
Vocational and other	9,157,966		-
Support services:			
Student	5,913,263		-
Instructional staff	8,383,456		-
Administration	13,350,400		211,844
Plant operation and maintenance	9,927,097		499,754
Student transportation	5,337,200		-
Noninstructional programs	116,834		-
Other expenditures:			
AEA flowthrough	5,447,182		_
Capital outlay	-		23,543,271
Debt service:			, ,
Principal retirement	_		_
Interest and fiscal charges	_		395,604
Total expenditures	135,892,411		25,115,577
•	, ,		· · · · · ·
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	4 040 000		(4.770.047)
over (under) expenditures	 1,210,068		(4,776,017)
Other financing sources (uses):			04.000.000
Issuance of long-term debt	-		34,060,000
Premium on issuance of long-term debt	-		5,594,968
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	26,983		5,740
Transfers in	850,221		50,000
Transfers out	 -		(15,925,340)
Total other financing sources (uses)	877,204		23,785,368
Net change in fund balances	2,087,272		19,009,351
Fund balances, beginning of year	 17,533,119		29,906,939
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 19,620,391	\$	48,916,290

18

		onmajor vernmental	C	Total Governmental
Debt Service	GOV	Funds	G	Funds
Dept Service		i uiius		i uiius
\$ 9,371,607	\$	991,495	\$	67,867,783
-		_		2,426,826
1,661		1,648,318		3,625,992
112,310		103,196		1,239,228
-		-		169,369
213,071		24,366		91,622,285
-		-		2,956,580
9,698,649		2,767,375		169,908,063
-		531,058		60,206,344
-		-		19,048,831
-		1,720,228		10,878,194
-		-		5,913,263
-		230		8,383,686
-		66,000		13,628,244
-		540,333		10,967,184
-		911		5,338,111
-		-		116,834
-		-		5,447,182
-		-		23,543,271
21,300,000		-		21,300,000
3,796,027		-		4,191,631
25,096,027		2,858,760		188,962,775
(15,397,378)	(91,385)		(19,054,712)
		, ,		,
-		-		34,060,000
-		-		5,594,968
-		-		32,723
15,925,340		-		16,825,561
		(50,000)		(15,975,340)
15,925,340		(50,000)		40,537,912
527,962		(141,385)		21,483,200
2,975,659		8,975,347		59,391,064
\$ 3,503,621	\$	8,833,962	\$	80,874,264



Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2020

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	21,483,200
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of			
activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in			
the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over			
their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This			
is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation expense in the current period. Capital outlay and depreciation			
expense in the year are as follows:			
Capital outlay	\$ 23,264,121		
Depreciation expense	(8,405,713)		14,858,408
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	(32,723)		
Gain on disposal of capital assets	32,723		-
Some receivables will not be collected for several months after the			
District's fiscal year ends, and therefore, are not considered as "available"			
revenues in the governmental funds. Instead the receivables are			
deferred inflows of resources. They are, however, recorded as revenues in the statement of activities.			(160,246)
in the statement of activities.			(100,240)
Proceeds from issuing long-term liabilities provide current financial			
resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term			
liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of long-term			
liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the			
repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position			
and does not effect the statement of activities. Repayment of principal	21,300,000		
Issuance of long-term debt	(34,060,000)		
Change in accrued interest payable	(3,891)		
Amortization of deferral on refunding	(288,860)		
Premium from issuance of long-term debt	(5,594,968)		
Amortization of bond premiums and discounts	578,322		(18,069,397)
An internal service fund is used by the District's management to charge			
the costs of the insurance program to the individual funds. The			
change in net position in the internal service fund is reported with			
governmental activities.			51,287
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require			
the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported			
as expenditures in the governmental funds.	,		
Increase in compensated absences	(7,427)		
Change in OPEB expense and related deferrals	(498,677)		/E 007 704\
Change in pension expense and related deferrals Change in net position of governmental activities	 (4,531,687)	\$	(5,037,791) 13,125,461
Change in het position of governmental activities	=	φ	13,123,401

Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2020

Assets Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Other receivables Due from other funds Prepaid items Inventories		Activities Total Nonmajor erprise Funds 3,325,889 200,442 330,672 2,414 166,077	\$ Internal Service Fund 135,719 95 -
Total current assets		4,025,494	135,814
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Furniture and equipment Less accumulated depreciation Total noncurrent assets Total assets	_	1,838,881 (1,074,507) 764,374 4,789,868	- - - - 135,814
Deferred Outflows of Resources OPEB related amounts Pension related amounts Total deferred outflows of resources		29,661 629,985	-
		659,646	
Current liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Compensated absences Due to other funds Unearned revenue Total current liabilities		78,776 30,630 230,487 475,903 815,796	16,273 - - - - 16,273
Noncurrent liabilities: Other post employment benefit obligations Net pension liability Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities		162,423 1,950,140 2,112,563 2,928,359	- - - 16,273
Deferred Inflows of Resources, Pension related amounts		304,882	
Net Position Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total net position	\$	764,374 1,451,899 2,216,273	\$ 119,541 119,541

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Tota	siness-Type Activities al Nonmajor	Governmental Activities, Internal
	_Ente	rprise Funds	Service Fund
Operating revenues:			
Local sources:			
Other local sources:			
Sale of lunches and breakfast:			
Students	\$		\$ -
Adults		31,878	-
A la carte		945,429	-
Special functions		162,386	-
Charges for service		1,766,206	551,262
Other		23,995	-
Total operating revenues		4,899,314	551,262
Operating expenses:			
Instruction:			
Salaries		783,107	-
Employee benefits		175,839	-
Purchased services		54,143	-
Supplies		107,585	-
Miscellaneous		11,360	-
Support services:			
Purchased services		144,553	-
Noninstructional programs:			
Salaries		1,976,470	-
Employee benefits		838,295	-
Purchased services		33,469	-
Kitchen supplies		2,678,090	-
Food consumed		45,740	-
Other		-	-
Depreciation		98,088	-
Claims		-	500,837
Total operating expenses		6,946,739	500,837
Operating income (loss)		(2,047,425)	50,425
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):			
Loss on sale of capital assets		(2,317)	_
Interest income		37,444	862
State appropriations		36,269	<u>-</u>
Federal food commodities revenue		324,905	-
Federal appropriations		1,719,633	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		2,115,934	862
Income before transfers		68,509	51,287
Transfers out		(850,221)	-
Change in net position		(781,712)	51,287
Net position, beginning of year			
Net position, beginning of year Net position, end of year	\$	2,997,985 2,216,273	\$ 119,541
Con Notes to Basis Financial Statements	Ψ	_,_ 10,_10	¥ 110,071

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Bu	Business-Type Activities		vernmental Activities
	To	tal Nonmajor	Internal	
	Ent	erprise Funds	Se	rvice Fund
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Cash received from user charges	\$	5,046,136	\$	551,691
Cash payments to employees for services		(3,595,351)		-
Cash payment to claimants		-		(512,312)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods or services		(2,646,807)		_
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		(1,196,022)		39,379
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:				
Payments to other funds		(1,125,196)		-
Payments from other funds		-		7,663
State grants received		36,269		-
Federal grants received		1,719,633		
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities		630,706		7,663
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		5,512		-
Acquisition of capital assets		(193,502)		-
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities		(187,990)		
Cash flows from investing activities, interest received		37,444		862
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(715,862)		47,904
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		4,041,751		87,815
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year (Continued)	\$	3,325,889	\$	135,719

Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2020

_	Tota	siness-Type Activities al Nonmajor	Governmental Activities Internal		
—	Ente	rprise Funds	Ser	ice Fund	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss)					
to net cash provided by (used in)					
operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$	(2,047,425)	\$	50,425	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income					
(loss) to net cash provided by (used in)					
operating activities:					
Depreciation		98,088		-	
Federal commodities used		324,905		-	
Change in assets and liabilities:					
Decrease in other receivables		10,356		429	
(Increase) in prepaid expenses		(1,692)		-	
Decrease in inventories		104,920		-	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable					
and accrued liabilities		7,697		(11,475)	
Increase in compensated absences		71		-	
Increase in unearned revenues		136,466		-	
Increase in other postemployment benefits obligation		16,912		-	
Increase in net pension liability		153,680			
Net cash provided by (used in)					
operating activities	\$	(1,196,022)	\$	39,379	
_					
Schedule of noncash items					
Noncapital financing activities, federal commodities	\$	324,905	\$	_	

Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities

Agency Fund

June 30, 2020

	Agency			
Assets				
Cash and pooled investments	\$	858,853		
Accounts receivable		1,951		
Total assets	\$	860,804		
Liabilities				
Other payables	\$	860,804		
Total liabilities	\$	860,804		

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of operations:

Ankeny Community School District (the District) is a political subdivision of the state of lowa. The affairs of the District are conducted by a Board of Education. The District operates nine elementary schools, four middle schools, two high schools and a building for special programs. The District's comprehensive annual financial report includes all of the District operations.

Reporting entity:

For financial reporting purposes, Ankeny Community School District has included all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities. The District has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the District. Ankeny Community School District has no component units which meet the Governmental Accounting Standards Board criteria.

<u>Jointly governed organizations</u>: The District participates in a jointly governed organization that provides services to the District but does not meet the criteria of a joint venture since there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. The District is a member of the Polk County Assessor's Conference Board.

Basis of presentation:

The District's financial statements are prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) that applies to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

Government-wide financial statements: The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by tax and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for service.

The Statement of Net Position presents the District's nonfiduciary assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in three categories:

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net investment in capital assets excludes unspent debt proceeds totaling \$34,801,461.

Restricted net position results when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. As of June 30, 2020, the District had \$2,577,599 restricted for categorical funding, \$4,704,106 restricted for physical plant and equipment levy, \$3,503,621 restricted for debt service, \$9,659,943 restricted for school infrastructure, \$6,426,947 restricted for management levy, \$318 restricted for stadium improvements, \$1,180,460 restricted for student activities, and \$59,650 restricted for grants.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Unrestricted net position consists of net position that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net position often has constraints on resources imposed by management which can be removed or modified.

When an expense is incurred which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure toward restricted net position.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customer or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants, contributions and interest restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Property tax and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

<u>Fund financial statements</u>: Separate financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor governmental funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. All general tax revenues and other revenues not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. From the fund are paid the general operating expenditures, including instructional, support and other costs.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used in the acquisition and construction of capital facilities.

The Debt Service Fund is utilized to account for the payment of interest and principal on the District's general long-term debt.

The other governmental funds of the District are considered nonmajor and are as follows:

Special Revenue Funds: Are used to account for the revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes:

The YMCA Endowment Fund accounts for shared capital projects associated with the joint use of the high schools.

The Management Levy Fund accounts for tort liability insurance premiums, unemployment compensation insurance claims and early retirement incentive payments.

The Student Activity Fund accounts for money held by the District on behalf of the students who have raised these funds and are responsible for their disposition for co-curricular to extracurricular activities of the District.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The District reports the following nonmajor proprietary funds:

The School Nutrition Fund accounts for the food service operations of the District.

The Child Care Fund accounts for transactions for before and after school child care and summer child care programs authorized by Iowa Code Sections 2898A.12 and 279.49.

Additionally, the internal service fund type consists of the Self-Insurance Fund, which accounts for the financing of services provided by one department to the other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The District uses the fund for the purposes of providing self-insurance for dental claims.

The District also reported fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for net position and changes in net position. The District has two fiduciary funds which are considered to be Agency Funds. The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District as an agent for individuals, private organizations and other governments. The Agency Funds are custodial in nature, assets equal liabilities, and does not involve measurements of results of operations. The District's fiduciary funds include the following:

The Nonstudent Agency Fund accounts for staff social funds, parent organizations, community education and local service agencies are generally accounted for in these funds.

The Neveln Center accounts for activity incurred for the Neveln Center Inc.

Measurement focus and basis of accounting:

The government-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property tax is recognized as revenue in the year for which it is levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end.

Property tax, intergovernmental revenues (shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments) and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments and compensated absences are recognized as expenditures only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Under terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there is both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs and then general revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguished operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expense generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's enterprise fund is charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Significant accounting policies:

The following accounting policies are followed in preparing the financial statements:

<u>Cash</u>, <u>cash</u> equivalents and investments: The cash balances of most District funds are pooled and invested. Investments are stated at fair value except for the investment in the lowa Schools Joint Investment Trust which is valued at amortized cost and nonnegotiable certificates of deposit, which are stated at cost.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, all short-term cash investments that are highly liquid are considered to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, and, at the day of purchase, have maturity date no longer than three months.

Investment earnings are comprised of interest, dividends and net changes in the fair value of applicable investments.

<u>Property tax receivable</u>: Property tax in governmental funds is accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Property tax receivable is recognized in these funds on the levy or lien date, which is the date that the tax asking is certified by the Board of Education. Current year property tax receivable represents unpaid taxes from the current year. The succeeding year property tax receivable represents taxes certified by the Board of Education to be collected in the next fiscal year for the purposes set out in the budget for the next fiscal year. However, by statute, the tax asking and budget certification for the following fiscal year becomes effective on the first day of that year. Although the succeeding year property tax receivable has been recorded, the related revenue is a deferred inflow of resources in both the District-wide and fund financial statements and will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied.

The property tax revenue recognized in these funds becomes due and collectible in September and March of the fiscal year with 1½ percent per month penalty for delinquent payments; is based on January 1, 2018 assessed property valuations; is for the tax accrual period July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020 and reflects the tax asking contained in the budget certified to the County Board of Supervisors in April 2019.

<u>Due from other governments</u>: Due from other governments represents amounts due from the state of lowa, various shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments.

<u>Inventories</u>: Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method for purchased items and governmental commodities. The consumption method of accounting is applied to the governmental fund type inventories. Inventories of proprietary funds are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased or received.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Prepaid expenses and Prepaid items:</u> Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid expenses in the District-wide financial statements and prepaid items in the fund financial statements on the consumption method.

<u>Capital assets</u>: Capital assets, which include property, furniture and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost in excess of the following thresholds and estimated useful lives in excess of two years.

Asset Class	Amount
Land	\$ 2,000
Buildings	10,000
Improvements other than buildings	10,000
Furniture and equipment	100,000
School Nutrition Fund equipment	500
Other furniture and equipment	5,000
Intangibles	200,000

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	Useful Lives
 Buildings	50 years
Improvements other than buildings	20 - 50 years
Furniture and equipment	5 - 15 years
Intangibles	5 - 10 years

<u>Salaries and benefits payable</u>: Payroll and related expenses for teachers with annual contracts corresponding to the current school year, which are payable in July and August, have been accrued as liabilities included with accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

<u>Unearned revenue</u>: Proprietary funds defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received but not earned. Unearned revenue in the governmental funds arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Unearned revenue consists primarily of textbook rental fees and meal revenues collected for the programs and services in the next school year.

<u>Long-term liabilities</u>: In the District-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the Statement of Net Position.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Compensated absences</u>: District employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation and sick leave for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death or retirement. A liability is recorded when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental fund financial statements only for employees who have resigned or retired. The compensated absences liability has been computed based on rates of pay in effect as of June 30, 2020. The compensated absences liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund.

Long-term obligations: In the governmental fund financial statements, principal and interest on long-term debt, early retirement payments, other postemployment benefits and compensated absences are recognized as liabilities only when payment has matured or become due. Proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt, is reported as other financing sources. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts through current year operations. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources. Discounts are reported as other financing uses. Principal payments and bond issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the contracts using a method which approximates the effective interest method. Bond issue costs are recorded as an expense when incurred.

<u>Pensions</u>: For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) and additions to/deductions from IPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by IPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

<u>Interfund activity:</u> Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds" or "advances to / from other funds" in the fund financial statements. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Fund equity: In the governmental fund financial statements fund balances are classified as follows:

Nonspendable: Balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact.

Restricted: Amounts restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors or state or federal laws or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed: Amounts which can be used only for specific purposes determined pursuant to constraints formally imposed by the Board of Education through resolution approved prior to year-end. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to commit those amounts.

Assigned: Fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government to be used for a particular purpose. The authority to assign fund balances has been delegated to the Chief Financial Officer.

Unassigned: All amounts not included in other spendable classifications as well as any deficit fund balance of any other governmental fund is reported as unassigned. Residual deficit amounts of other governmental funds would also be reported as unassigned.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in the committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance classifications could be used, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure to restricted fund balance and then to less restrictive classifications – committed, assigned and then unassigned fund balances.

<u>Deferred outflows/inflows of resources</u>: In addition to assets, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditures) until then. The District's deferred outflows of resources consist of unrecognized items not yet charged to pension expense or other postemployment benefit expense, contributions from the employer after the measurement date but before the end of the employer's reporting period, and deferrals on debt refunding.

In addition to liabilities, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of fund balance or net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from three sources: property taxes, sales tax, and grants revenue. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

In the District's government-wide statements, the property tax revenues remain a deferred inflow and will be recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied and budgeted for. The District's government-wide statements also include the unamortized portion of the difference between expected and actual experience, and net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments all related to the net pension liability.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Estimates: The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Budgets and budgetary control:

The budgetary comparison and related disclosures are reported as Required Supplementary Information. During the year ended June 30, 2020, expenditures did not exceed the amounts budgeted.

Note 2. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The District is authorized by statute to invest public funds in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit at federally insured depository institutions approved by the Board of Education; prime eligible bankers acceptances; certain high rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; certain joint investment trusts; and warrants or improvement certificates of a drainage district.

<u>Interest rate risk:</u> The District's investment policy limits the investment of operating funds (funds expected to be expended in the current budget year or within 15 months of receipt) in instruments that mature within 397 days. Funds not identified as operating funds may be invested in investments with maturities longer than 397 days but that maturities shall be consistent with the needs and use of the District.

At June 30, 2020, the District had investments in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust (ISJIT) Government Obligations Portfolio which are valued at amortized costs of \$16,776,530 pursuant to Rule 2a-7 under the investment Company Act of 2040. There were no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals of the ISJIT investments.

<u>Credit risk:</u> Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. The investment in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment was rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's Financial Services, respectively.

<u>Concentration of credit risk:</u> The District's investment policy seeks diversification to reduce overall portfolio risk while attaining market rates of return to enable the District to meet its anticipated cash requirements. The District does not have a policy specific to concentration of credit risk. At June 30, 2020, the District had no investments subject to concentration of credit risk.

<u>Custodial credit risk:</u> For deposits, this is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. For an investment this is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession not an outside party. The District's deposits in banks at June 30, 2020 were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of lowa. This Chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to insure that will be no loss of public funds. The District's investments are held in the name of the District and are not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments: Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments of \$6,673,975 is comprised of \$5,768,044 for debt reserve requirements of which \$4,951,919 was from unspent bond proceeds; \$59,650 was from a grant agreement and \$846,281 with fiscal agent from an advance levy for future debt service.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 3. Interfund Balances and Interfund Transfers

The detail of interfund balances as of June 30, 2020 is as follows:

	D	ue From	Due To		
	Oth	ner Funds	Other Funds		
General Fund	\$	230,487	\$	330,672	
Aggregate remaining fund information:					
Nonmajor enterprise funds		330,672		230,487	
Total	\$	561,159	\$	561,159	

The interfund balances are a result of cash flowing expenditures of other funds. The balances will be repaid by October 1, 2020.

The detail of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2020 is as follows:

Transfer To	Transfer From		Amount		
General Fund	Nonmajor enterprise, School Nutrition Fund	\$	100.221		
Concrair und	Nonmajor enterprise, Child Care Fund	Ψ	750,000		
Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund		15,925,340		
Capital Projects Fund	Nonmajor, special revenue, YMCA Endowment		50,000		
Total		\$	16,825,561		

Transfers generally move revenues from the fund statutorily required to collect the resources to the fund statutorily required to expend the resources. Transfers to the Debt Service Fund are for required principal and interest payments for the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 is as follows:

		Balance						Balance
		Beginning						End
		of Year	Ir	ncreases	D	ecreases		of Year
Governmental activities:								
Capital assets not being depreciated								
Land	\$	19,179,052	\$	-	\$	-		19,179,052
Construction in progress		5,349,326	2	1,549,437		436,203		26,462,560
Total capital assets								
not being depreciated		24,528,378	2	1,549,437		436,203		45,641,612
Capital assets being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements		317,852,239		850,734		_	3	18,702,973
Furniture and equipment		11,303,677		907,609		189,320		12,021,966
Land improvements		16,779,374		392,544		100,020		17,171,918
Total capital assets		10,110,011		002,011				,,
being depreciated		345,935,290		2,150,887		189,320	3	47,896,857
• .		, ,				,		
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements		81,748,931		6,787,841				88,536,772
Furniture and equipment		9,430,334	,	764,722		-		10,195,056
Land improvements		3,386,563		853,150		- 189,320		4,050,393
Total accumulated		3,300,303		000, 100		103,320		4,000,000
depreciation		94,565,828		8,405,713		189,320	1	02,782,221
Total capital assets								
being depreciated, net		251,369,462	(6,254,826)		-	2	45,114,636
Governmental activities				•				
capital assets, net	\$	275,897,840	\$1	5,294,611	\$	436,203	\$2	90,756,248
capital access, not	<u> </u>	210,001,010	Ψ.	0,201,011	<u> </u>	100,200	Ψ-	00,700,270
	Е	Balance End					Ва	alance End
		of Year	Ir	ncreases	D	ecreases		of Year
Business-type activities:								
Capital assets being depreciated								
Furniture and equipment	\$	1,664,431	\$	193,502	\$	19,052	\$	1,838,881
Total capital assets								
being depreciated		1,664,431		193,502		19,052		1,838,881
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Furniture and equipment		987,642		98,088		11,223		1,074,507
Total accumulated depreciation		987,642		98,088		11,223		1,074,507
Business-type activities								
capital assets, net	\$	676,789	\$	95,414	\$	7,829	\$	764,374
		•		•		-		

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 4. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged by the District to the following functions:

Governmental activities:	
Instruction, regular	\$ 6,133,750
Support services:	
Administration	1,432,292
Plant operation and maintenance	839,671
Total governmental activities depreciation expense	\$ 8,405,713
Business-type activities:	
School nutrition	\$ 97,799
Child care	 289
Total business-type activities depreciation expense	\$ 98,088

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities

A summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2020 is as follows:

		Balance								
		Beginning						Balance End	[Due Within
		of Year		Additions	F	Reductions		of Year		One Year
Governmental activities:										
General obligation bonds	\$	77,965,000	\$	-	\$	6,875,000	\$	71,090,000	\$	7,540,000
Premiums		3,042,270		-		544,023		2,498,247		-
Discounts		(112,511)		-		(11,466)		(101,045)		-
Net general obligation										
bonds		80,894,759		-		7,407,557		73,487,202		7,540,000
Revenue bonds		51,890,000		34,060,000		14,425,000		71,525,000		7,295,000
Premiums		356,259		5,594,968		80,260		5,870,967		-
Discounts		(201,621)		-		(34,495)		(167,126)		-
Net revenue bonds		52,044,638		39,654,968		14,470,765		77,228,841		7,295,000
Total bonds		132,939,397		39,654,968		21,878,322		150,716,043		14,835,000
Other long-term liabilities:										
Compensated absences		724,005		731,432		724,005		731,432		731,432
Net OPEB liability		4,988,851		1,172,022		-		6,160,873		-
Net pension liability		61,758,143		-		2,711,141		59,047,002		-
Total other		67,470,999		1,903,454		3,435,146		65,939,307		731,432
Total governmental activities	\$	200,410,396	\$	41,558,422	\$	25,313,468	\$	216,655,350	\$	15,566,432
Business-type activities:										
Compensated absences	\$	30.559	\$	30,630	\$	30.559	\$	30.630	\$	30,630
Net OPEB liability	Ψ	122,677	Ψ	39,746	Ψ	-	Ψ	162,423	Ψ	-
Net pension liability		2,042,081		-		91,941		1,950,140		_
Total business-type activities	\$	2,195,317	\$	70,376	\$	122,500	\$	2,143,193	\$	30,630
. J.a. Sadinood typo addivided	Ψ	2,100,017	Ψ	10,010	Ψ	122,000	Ψ	2,110,100	Ψ	00,000

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

The net OPEB liability and net pension liability attributed to governmental activities will be paid primarily from nonmajor Management Fund and the General Fund.

The District's general obligation bond debt is as follows:

- a) An issue of \$15,900,000 dated June 4, 2013 for the purpose of providing funds to build and furnish a new elementary school building, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 3.25 percent and an unpaid balance of \$10,910,000. Principal is due each June 1st ranging from \$300,000 to \$1,100,000. The final payment is due June 2033.
- b) An issue of \$17,285,000 dated June 4, 2013 to crossover advance refund \$17,145,000 of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007. On June 1, 2015, the crossover occurred and the transactions, balances and liabilities of the escrow account were no longer recorded by the District since the refunded debt Series 2007 is considered extinguished. Principal is due each June 1st ranging from \$1,455,000 to \$1,715,000 with final payment on June 1, 2017. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2020 totaled \$11,810,000.
- c) An issue of \$9,710,000 dated July 1, 2014 for the purpose of providing funds to reconstruct the entry to and remodel, improve, furnish, and equip the Northview Middle School, including related site improvements, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 3.5 percent and an unpaid balance of \$6,875,000. Principal is due each June 1st ranging from \$420,000 to \$590,000 until final payment on June 1, 2034.
- d) An issue of \$36,635,000 dated February 25, 2015 to crossover advance refund, on June 1, 2017, \$4,945,000 of the District's outstanding General Obligation School Bonds, Series 2008B, and to crossover advance refund on June 1, 2019, \$32,120,000 of the District's outstanding General Obligation School Bonds, Series 2009. When the crossover date occurred, the transactions, balances and liabilities of the escrow account were no longer recorded by the District since the refunded debt Series 2007 is considered extinguished. Principal is due each June 1st and ranges from \$2,865,000 to \$3,005,000 until final payment on June 1, 2020. The outstanding balance of the Series 2015 issue at June 30, 2020 totaled \$28,680,000.
- e) An issue of \$16,770,000 dated June 28, 2019 for the purpose of building a new elementary school and having an interest rate varying from 3.125 percent to 5.000 percent and an unpaid balance of \$12,815,000. The first payment is due June 2020 and each June 1 thereafter until the final payment is due June 2033. Principal installments range from \$605,000 to \$1,640,000.

The District's revenue bond debt, which is payable from revenues of the Capital Projects Fund-Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax Fund, is as follows:

• An issue of \$9,115,000 dated March 3, 2015 for the purpose of providing funds for school infrastructure projects, having an interest rate varying from 2.0 percent to 5.0 percent and an unpaid balance of \$6,495,000. Principal installments ranging from \$420,000 to \$805,000 is due each June 1 until the final payment on June 2029.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

- On September 23, 2016, the District issued \$46,615,000 in School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2017 with an average interest rate of 1.940 percent to advance refund \$22,045,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2010 and \$24,570,000 of the School Infrastructure Sales, Services, and Use Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2011. The net proceeds of \$46,615,000 plus an additional \$4,595,533 of the Series 2010 and Series 2011 sinking fund monies were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the Series 2010 and 2011 bonds. As a result, the Series 2010 and Series 2011 bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the District. The unpaid balance of the Series 2016 bonds was \$30,970,000. Principal installments ranging from \$3,535,000 to \$4,240,000 are due each June 1st until final payment on June 1, 2028.
- On June 3, 2020, the District issued \$34,060,000 in School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2020 with an average interest rate of 5.0 percent for the purpose of providing funds for school infrastructure projects and to advance refund \$9,395,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds Series 2012. Proceeds of \$9,395,000 were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the Series 2012 bonds. As a results, the Series 2012 bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the District. The District advance refunded the Series 2012 bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over ten years by \$581,660 and to obtain an economic gain of \$533,432. The unpaid balance of the Series 2020 bonds is \$34,060,000. Principal installments ranging from \$3,070,000 to \$4,570,000 are due each June 1st until final payment on June 1, 2029.

The District has pledged future statewide sales, services and use tax revenues to repay the outstanding revenue bonds. The bonds were issued for the purpose of defraying a portion of the cost of school infrastructure. The bonds are payable solely from the proceeds of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues received by the District and are payable through 2029. The bonds are not a general obligation of the District. However, the debt is subject to the constitutional debt limitation of the District. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 75 percent of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$84,340,6Ï F. For the current year, \$6,233,633 of principal and interest was paid on all revenue bonds and total statewide sales, services and use tax revenues were \$12,398,16Í.

The resolution providing for the issuance of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds includes the following provisions:

- a) 10 percent of the proceeds from the issuance of the revenue bonds shall be deposited to the Reserve Account to be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the bonds if insufficient money is available in the Sinking Account. The balance of the proceeds shall be deposited to the Capital Project Account. The reserve account balance at June 30, 2020 totaled \$4,951,919.
- b) All proceeds from the statewide sales, services and use tax shall be placed in a Revenue
- c) Monies in the Revenue Account shall be disbursed to make deposits into a Sinking account to pay the principal and interest requirement of the revenue bonds for the fiscal year. The sinking fund balance at June 30, 2020 totaled \$816,125.
- d) All monies remaining in the Revenue Account after the required transfer to the Sinking Account may be transferred to the Project Account to be used for any lawful purpose.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

All District bond principal and interest expenditures are accounted for in the Debt Service Fund. A summary of general and revenue obligation bond debt service requirements to maturity as of June 30, 2020 is as follows:

	General Obligation Bonds				
	Annual Princ	ipal and Interes	t Requirements	;	
Year ending June 30:	Principal	Interest	Total		
2021	\$ 7,540,000	\$ 2,379,944	\$ 9,919,944	4	
2022	6,180,000	2,092,143	8,272,143	3	
2023	7,405,000	1,878,544	9,283,544	4	
2024	6,685,000	1,572,869	8,257,869	9	
2025	6,885,000	1,369,868	8,254,868	3	
2026-2030	28,080,000	3,614,192	31,694,192	2	
2031-2034	8,315,000	589,350	8,904,350)	
Totals	\$71,090,000	\$13,496,910	\$ 84,586,910)	

	Revenue Obligation Bonds			
	Annual Princi	oal and Interest	Requirements	
Year ending June 30:	Principal	Interest	Total	
2021	\$ 7,295,000	\$ 2,507,120	\$ 9,802,120	
2022	7,565,000	2,262,144	9,827,144	
2023	7,835,000	1,996,196	9,831,196	
2024	8,120,000	1,719,196	9,839,196	
2025	8,390,000	1,451,844	9,841,844	
2026-2029	32,320,000	2,879,171	35,199,171	
Totals	\$71,525,000	\$12,815,671	\$84,340,671	

Principal payments on general obligation bonds and revenue bonds are due annually on June 1, and interest payments are due semiannually on June 1 and December 1. The bond issues include provisions whereby the District has the option to call general obligation bonds for early redemption that mature after stated dates.

Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

<u>Plan description</u>: The District's defined benefit OPEB plan, Ankeny Community School District Postemployment Plan Other Than Pensions (the Plan), provides postemployment benefits for eligible participants enrolled in its plans. The Plan is a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the District. Under Chapter 509A.13 of the Code of Iowa, "Group Insurance for Public Employees," If a governing body has procured insurance for its employees, the governing body shall allow its employees who retired before the age of sixty-five years of age to continue participation in the group plan at the employee's own expense until the employee attains sixty-five years of age. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

<u>Benefits provided:</u> The Plan provides healthcare benefits including medical and prescription drug benefits for retirees and their dependents. Retiree health care coverage is available to pre-age 65 eligible retirees. All employees are required to contribute the full premium in order to continue coverage at retirement. The full monthly premium rates as of July 1, 2020 for each plan are as shown below:

			Health				
	Rate Tier	PF	90	HDHP		Dental	
Single		\$	631 \$	588	\$	28	
Family			1495	1392		99	

<u>Employees covered by benefit terms:</u> At June 30, 2020, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	28
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments	-
Active employees	1,537
	1,565

Total OPEB Liability

The District's total OPEB liability of \$6,323,296 was measured as of June 30, 2020 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of September 11, 2020.

<u>Actuarial assumptions and other inputs:</u> The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50% per annum
Salary increases	4.50-8.00% per annum
Discount rate	2.21% per annum
Retirees' share of benefit-related costs	100%
Health care cost trend rate	5.75% with an ultimate health care cost
	trend rate of 5.00%

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO index. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 generational table scaled using MP-19 and applied on a gender-specific basis. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period 2010–2018.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total OPEB	Plan Fiduciary	Net OPEB
	Liability	Net Position	Liability
	(a)	(b)	(a) - (b)
Balance at July 1, 2019	\$ 5,111,528	\$ -	\$ 5,111,528
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	512,627	-	512,627
Interest	199,935	-	199,935
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	222,073	-	222,073
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	589,578	-	589,578
Benefit payments	(312,445)	-	(312,445)
Net changes	1,211,768	-	1,211,768
Balance at June 30, 2020	\$ 6,323,296	\$ -	\$ 6,323,296

There were no changes as a result of changes in benefit terms. The discount rate was 3.58% per annum in 2019 and 2.21% per annum in 2020.

<u>Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate:</u> The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1	% Decrease	D	iscount Rate	1	% Increase
		1.21%		2.21%		3.21%
Total OPEB liability	\$	6,807,281	\$	6,323,296	\$	5,880,438

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates: The following presents that total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Healthcare Cost				
	1% Decrease	Trend Rates	1% Increase			
	4.75%	5.75%	6.75%			
Total OPEB liability	\$ 5.751.232	\$ 6.323,296	\$ 6.985.347			

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 6. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$828,033. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

, and the second	Deferred Outflows			
	of F	Resources	of Resources	3
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	353,234	\$	-
Changes of assumptions or other inputs		627,340		-
Net difference between projected and actual investments		-		-
Total	\$	980,574	\$	_

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2021	\$ 115,471
2022	115,471
2023	115,471
2024	115,471
2025	115,471
Thereafter	 403,219
	\$ 980,574

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits

<u>Plan Description</u> – IPERS membership is mandatory for employees of the District, except for those covered by another retirement system. Employees of the District are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS). IPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which is available to the public by mail at 7401 Register Drive P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9117 or at www.ipers.org.

IPERS benefits are established under Iowa Code chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. Chapter 97B and the administrative rules are the official plan documents. The following brief description is provided for general informational purposes only. Refer to the plan documents for more information.

<u>Pension Benefits</u> – A regular member may retire at normal retirement age and receive monthly benefits without an early-retirement reduction. Normal retirement age is age 65, any time after reaching age 62 with 20 or more years of covered employment, or when the member's years of service plus the member's age at the last birthday equals or exceeds 88, whichever comes first. These qualifications must be met on the member's first month of entitlement to benefits. Members cannot begin receiving retirement benefits before age 55. The formula used to calculate a Regular member's monthly IPERS benefit includes:

- A multiplier based on years of service.
- The member's highest five-year average salary, except members with service before June 30, 2012 will use the highest three-year average salary as of that date if it is greater than the highest five-year average salary.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

If a member retires before normal retirement age, the member's monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. The early-retirement reduction is calculated differently for service earned before and after July 1, 2012. For service earned before July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.25 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before the member's earliest normal retirement age. For service earned starting July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.50 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before 65.

Generally, once a member selects a benefit option, a monthly benefit is calculated and remains the same for the rest of the member's lifetime. However, to combat the effects of inflation, retirees who began receiving benefits prior to July 2090 receive a guaranteed dividend with their regular November benefit payments.

<u>Disability and Death Benefits</u> – A vested member who is awarded federal Social Security disability or Railroad Retirement disability benefits is eligible to claim IPERS benefits regardless of age. Disability benefits are not reduced for early retirement. If a member dies before retirement, the member's beneficiary will receive a lifetime annuity or a lump-sum payment equal to the present actuarial value of the member's accrued benefit or calculated with a set formula, whichever is greater. When a member dies after retirement, death benefits depend on the benefit option the member selected at retirement.

<u>Contributions</u> – Contribution rates are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation, which applies IPERS' Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization Method. State statute limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to 1 percentage point. IPERS Contribution Rate Funding Policy requires that the actuarial contribution rate be determined using the "entry age normal" actuarial cost method and the actuarial assumptions and methods approved by the IPERS Investment Board. The actuarial contribution rate covers normal cost plus the unfunded actuarial liability payment based on a 30-year amortization period. The payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is determined as a level percentage of payroll, based on the Actuarial Amortization Method adopted by the Investment Board.

In fiscal year 2020, pursuant to the required rate, Regular members contributed 6.29 percent of covered payroll and the District contributed 9.44 percent of covered payroll for a total rate of 15.73 percent.

The District's contributions to IPERS for the year ended June 30, 2020 were \$8,516,979.

Net Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$60,997,142 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 1.053372 percent, which was an increase of 0.045190 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$13,202,346. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows		Inflows
	0	Resources	of	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	169,101	\$	2,193,140
Changes of assumptions		6,533,666		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings				
on pension plan investments		-		6,873,644
Changes in proportion and differences between District				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		4,013,013		-
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		8,516,979		
Total	\$	19,232,759	\$	9,066,784

\$8,516,979 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	
2021	\$ 2,742,110
2022	(406,636)
2023	(177,353)
2024	(580,422)
2025	71,297
Thereafter	
Total	\$ 1,648,996

There were no non-employer contributing entities to IPERS.

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, as follows:

Rate of Inflation (effective June 30, 2017)	2.60 percent per annum
Salary Increases (effective June 30, 2017)	3.25 percent to 16.25 percent average, including
	inflaction. Rates vary by membership group.
Investment rate of return	7.00 percent per annum, compounded annually,
(effective June 30, 2017)	net of pension plan, investment expense, including inflation
Wage growth	3.25 percent per annum, based on 2.60 percent
(effective June 30, 2017)	inflation and 0.65 percent real wage inflation

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience study dated March 24, 2017 and a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

Mortality rates used in the 2019 valuation were based on the RP-2014 Employee and Healthy Annuitant Tables with MP-2017 generational adjustments.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of expected future real rates (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Long Torm

		Long-Term
	Asset	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Domestic equity	22.0%	5.60%
International equity	15.0%	6.08%
Global smart beta equity	3.0%	5.82%
Core plus fixed income	27.0%	1.71%
Public credit	3.5%	3.32%
Public real assets	7.0%	2.81%
Cash	1.0%	-0.21%
Private equity	11.0%	10.13%
Private real assets	7.5%	4.76%
Private credit	3.0%	3.01%
Total	100%	

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed employee contributions will be made at the contractually required rate and contributions from the District will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.0 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.0 percent) than the current rate.

	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	(6.0%)	(7.0%)	(8.0%)
District's proportionate share of the			_
net pension liability	\$ 108,311,234	\$ 60,997,142	\$ 21,310,602

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 7. Pension and Retirement Benefits (Continued)

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IPERS financial report which is available on IPERS' website at <u>www.ipers.org</u>.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u> – At June 30, 2020, the District reported payables to the defined benefit pension plan of \$0 for legally required employer contributions and \$0 for legally required employee contributions which had been withheld from employee wages but not yet remitted to IPERS.

Note 8. Risk Management

Ankeny Community School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft; damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance. There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year. The District assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 9. Area Education Agency

The District is required by the Code of Iowa to budget for its share of special education support, media and educational services provided through the area education agency. The District's actual amount for this purpose totaled \$5,447,182 for the year ended June 30, 2020 and is recorded in the General Fund.

Note 10. Categorical Funding

The District's fund balance restricted for categorical funding as of June 30, 2020 is comprised of the following programs:

Program	Amount
Teacher leadership	\$ 227,081
Gifted and talented	494,282
Polk County gaming grant	225,113
Four year old preschool	72,861
Successful progression for early readers	341,647
Professional development	464,391
Home school assistance program	11,755
Other	 740,469
Total	\$ 2,577,599

Note 11. Commitments

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The District has entered contract commitments with contractors for the completion of several construction projects. The total contract commitments are \$18,376,821 of which \$16,396,297 has been incurred as of June 30, 2020. The unpaid commitment balance is \$1,980,524. Revenue and general obligation bonds will provide funding for these future expenditures.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 12. Tax Abatements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 77 defines tax abatements as a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments. Property tax revenues of the District were reduced by the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2020 under tax abatement agreements of other entities:

Entity	Tax Abatement Program	Amount of Tax Abated
City of Ankeny, Iowa	Urban renewal and economic development projects	\$ 705,353
City of Polk City, Iowa	Urban renewal and economic development projects	3,591

The State of lowa reimburses the District an amount equivalent to the increment of valuation on which property tax is divided times \$5.40 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2020, this reimbursement amounted to \$313,964.

Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements

The District adopted the following statements during the year ended June 30, 2020:

GASB Statement No. 95, *Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance*, issued May 2020, the provisions of this statement was effective immediately upon issuance. The objective of this Statement is to provide temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. That objective is accomplished by postponing the effective dates of certain provisions in Statements and Implementation Guides that first became effective or are scheduled to become effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018, and later. The effective dates of certain provisions contained in the following pronouncements are postponed by one year: Statements Nos. 83, 84, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92 and 93, and Implementation Guide Nos. 2018-1, 2019-1, and 2019-2. The effective dates of the following pronouncements are postponed by 18 months: Statement No. 87 and Implementation Guide No. 2019-3.

As of June 30, 2020, GASB had issued several statements not yet required to be implemented by the District. The Statements which might impact the District are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, issued January 2017, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The focus of the identification criteria established by the Statement is on 1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and 2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. An activity meeting the criteria should be reported as a fiduciary fund in the basic financial statements. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, issued June 2017, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities.

GASB Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost before the End of a Construction Period*, issued June 2018, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. This Statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that was previously accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5-22 of Statement No. 62, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or an enterprise fund. This statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles.

GASB Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interest-An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 61*, issued August 2018, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies the reporting of a majority equity interest. This Statement also requires that a component unit in which a government has a 100 percent equity interest account for its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at acquisition value at the date the government acquired the 100 percent equity interest in the component unit.

GASB Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, issued May 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements association with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. This Statement requires issuers to disclose general information about their conduit debt obligations organized by type of commitment, including the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the issuers' conduit debt obligations and a description of each type of commitment. Issuers that recognize liabilities related to supporting the debt service of conduit debt obligations also should disclose information about the amount recognized and how the liabilities changed during the reporting period.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, issued January 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 except for the requirements related to the effective date of Statement No. 87 and Implementation Guide 2020-3, reinsurance recoveries, and terminology used to refer to derivative instruments are effective upon issuance. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including leases, intra-entity transfers, assets accumulated for postemployment benefits, applicability of Statement No. 84 to postemployment benefit arrangements, measurement of liabilities related to asset retirement obligations in a government acquisition, reporting by public entity risk pools for amounts that are recoverable from reinsurers or excess insurers, nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities, and terminology to refer to derivative instruments.

GASB Statement No. 93, *Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates*, issued March 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objective of this Statement is to address those and other accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an IBOR. This statement provides exceptions for certain hedging derivative instruments to the hedge accounting termination provisions when an IBOR is replaced as the reference rate of the hedging derivative instrument's variably payment, clarifies the hedge accounting termination provisions when a hedge item is amended to replace the reference rate, clarifies the uncertainty related to the continued availability of IBORS, removes LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate for qualitative evaluation, identifies a Secured Overnight Financing Rate and the Effective Federal Funds Rate as appropriate benchmark interest rates for the qualitative evaluation of the effectiveness of an interest rate swap, and clarifies the definition of reference rate, as it is used in Statement 53, as amended.

GASB Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*, issued March 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). As used in this Statement, a PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements (APAs). As defined in this Statement, an APA is an arrangement in which a government compensates an operator for services that may include designing, constructing, financing, maintaining, or operating an underlying nonfinancial asset for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction.

GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, issued May 2020, will be effective for the District beginning will its fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement 1) defines a SBITA; 2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription assets- an intangible assetand a corresponding subscription liability; 3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and 4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Note 13. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans- an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32, issued June 2020, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The primary objective of this Statement are to 1) increase consistency and comparability related to the reporting of fiduciary component units in circumstances in which a potential component unit does not have a governing board and the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform; 2) mitigate costs associated with the reporting of certain defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans, and employee benefit plans other than pension plans or OPEB plans (other employee benefit plans) as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and 3) enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 deferred compensation plans (Section 457 plans) that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans.

The District's management has not yet determined the effect these Statements will have on the District's financial statements.

Note 14. Subsequent Event

The COVID-19 outbreak is disrupting business across a range of industries in the United States and financial markets have experienced a significant decline. As a result, local, regional and national economies, including that of the District, may be adversely impacted. The extent of the financial impact of COVID-19 will depend on future developments, including the duration and spread, which are uncertain and cannot be predicted. Due to the uncertainties surrounding the outbreak, management cannot presently estimate the potential impact on the District's operations and finances.





Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Balances - Actual to Budget - All Governmental Funds and Enterprise Funds Required Supplementary Information

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenues:	_	overnmental unds - Actual		Enterprise nds - Actual
Local sources	\$	75,329,198	\$	4,936,758
State sources	Ψ	91,622,285	Ψ	36,269
Federal sources		2,956,580		2,044,538
Total revenues		169,908,063		7,017,565
Expenditures/expenses:				
Current:				
Instruction		90,133,369		1,132,034
Support services		44,230,488		144,553
Noninstructional programs		116,834		5,670,152
Other expenditures		54,482,084		-
Total expenditures/expenses		188,962,775		6,946,739
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
(under) expenditures/expenses		(19,054,712)		70,826
Other financing sources (uses), net		40,537,912		(852,538)
Net change in fund balances:		21,483,200		(781,712)
Balance, beginning of year		59,391,064		2,997,985
Balance, end of year	\$	80,874,264	\$	2,216,273

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

	Budgeted	Fir	Final to Actual				
Total Actual	Original	Final		Variance			
				_			
\$ 80,265,956	\$ 85,149,365	\$ 85,149,365	\$	(4,883,409)			
91,658,554	90,647,850	90,647,850		1,010,704			
 5,001,118	6,993,731	6,993,731		(1,992,613)			
176,925,628	182,790,946	182,790,946		(5,865,318)			
91,265,403	99,412,285	99,412,285		8,146,882			
44,375,041	43,815,643	46,814,700		2,439,659			
5,786,986	7,125,120	7,125,120		1,338,134			
54,482,084	51,653,755	62,476,808		7,994,724			
195,909,514	202,006,803	215,828,913		19,919,399			
 (18,983,886)	(19,215,857)	(33,037,967)		14,054,081			
 39,685,374	42,850	42,850		39,642,524			
00 704 400	(40.470.007)	(00.005.447)		=======================================			
20,701,488	 (19,173,007)	(32,995,117)		53,696,605			
00 000 45 /							
 63,023,101							
\$ 83,724,589							



Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Three Fiscal Years

	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability			
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 512,627	\$ 391,685	\$ 373,033
Interest	199,935	181,776	171,927
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	222,073	-	217,858
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	589,578	-	136,755
Benefit payments	(312,445)	(295,562)	(281,474)
Net changes in total OPEB liability	1,211,768	277,899	618,099
Total OPEB liability - beginning	5,111,528	4,833,629	4,215,530
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 6,323,296	\$ 5,111,528	\$ 4,833,629
Covered employee payroll	\$ 77,736,401	\$ 69,983,307	\$ 66,650,769
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered			
employee payroll	8.13%	7.30%	7.25%

Notes to Schedule:

Changes of benefit terms:

There were no changes as a result of changes in benefit terms.

Changes of assumption:

The following are the discount rates used in each period: 2.21% 3.58% 3.58%

This actuarial valuation reflects the following changes in assumptions from the prior actuarial valuation. The mortality assumption changed to the RP-2014 annuitant distinct mortality table adjusted to 2006 with MP 2019 generational projection of future mortality improvement. All other assumptions remain consistent with the prior valuation.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement No. 75

^{*} The schedule is intended to present information for ten years. Information prior to 2018 is not available.

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System

Last Six Fiscal Years

	2020*	2019*
District's proportion of the net pension liability	1.053372%	1.008182%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 60,997,142 \$	63,800,224
District's covered payroll	\$ 73,558,484 \$	75,901,631
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	82.92%	84.06%
Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension liability	85.45%	83.62%

NOTE: The schedules is intended to present information for ten years. Information prior to 2015 is not available.

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year-end.

2018*	2017*	2016*	2016*				
0.962621%	0.945798%	0.923675%		0.888159%			
\$ 64,122,736	\$ 59,522,052	\$ 45,634,013	\$	35,223,552			
\$ 71,964,621	\$ 67,947,586	\$ 63,422,993	\$	58,193,449			
89.10%	87.60%	71.95%		60.53%			
82.21%	81.82%	85.19%		87.61%			

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of District Contributions Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017
Statutorily required contribution	\$ 8,516,979	\$ 6,943,921	\$ 6,778,018	\$ 6,426,441
Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution	\$ (8,516,979)	\$ (6,943,921)	\$ (6,778,018)	\$ (6,426,441)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ -
District's covered payroll	\$ 90,220,787	\$ 73,558,484	\$ 75,901,631	\$ 71,964,621
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	9.44%	9.44%	8.93%	8.93%

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$ 6,061,145	\$ 5,663,675	\$ 5,189,876	\$ 5,194,431	\$ 4,515,355	\$ 3,816,276
\$ (6,061,145)	\$ (5,663,675)	\$ (5,189,876)	\$ (5,194,431)	\$ (4,515,355)	\$ (3,816,276)
\$ 	\$ _	\$ 	\$ _	\$ 	\$ -
\$ 67,947,586	\$ 63,422,993	\$ 58,193,449	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.92%	8.93%	8.92%	N/A	N/A	N/A



Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Note 1. Budgets and Budgetary Information

This budgetary comparison is presented as Required Supplementary Information in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 41 for governments with significant budgetary perspective differences resulting from not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and each major Special Revenue Fund.

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a budget following required public notice and hearing for all funds except internal service, private-purpose trust and agency funds. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. The District's budget is prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes or expenditures known as functions, not by fund or fund type. These four functions are instruction, support services, noninstructional programs and other expenditures. Although the budget document presents function expenditures or expenses by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated function level, not by fund. The Code of lowa also provides that District expenditures in the General Fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula. During the year, the District adopted one budget amendment increasing budgeted expenditures by \$13,822,110.

Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability

Changes of benefit terms:

There are no significant changes in benefit terms.

Changes of assumptions:

The 2018 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the RP-2014 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2017
- Adjusted retirement rates
- Lowered disability rates
- Adjusted the probability of a vested Regular member electing to receive a deferred benefit.
- Adjusted the merit component of the salary increase assumption.

The 2017 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of an experience study dated March 24, 2017:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.00% to 2.60%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 3.75% to 3.50% per year.
- Decreased the discount rate from 7.50% to 7.00%.
- Decreased the wage growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Decreased the payroll growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability (Continued)

The 2014 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of quadrennial experience study:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.25 percent to 3.00 percent.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 4.00 percent to 3.75 percent per year.
- Adjusted male mortality rates for retirees in the Regular membership group.
- Reduced retirement rates for sheriffs and deputies between the ages of 55 and 64.
- Moved from an open 30 year amortization period to a closed 30 year amortization period for the UAL beginning June 30, 2014. Each year thereafter, changes in the UAL from plan experience will be amortized on a separate closed 20 year period.



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances General Fund

	General
Revenues:	_
Local sources, local tax:	
Property tax	\$ 50,258,407
Utility tax replacement excise tax	427,858
Other taxes	34,107
Total local tax	50,720,372
Other local sources:	
Interest on investments	274,904
Tuition from other districts	2,426,826
Miscellaneous	1,723,195
Total other local sources	4,424,925
Total local sources	55,145,297
Immediate sources	169,369
State sources:	
State foundation aid	58,607,459
Special education deficit supplemental state aid	47,721
Teacher leadership supplement	3,991,096
Statewide voluntary preschool program grant	1,183,360
District court placed	29,712
Teacher salary supplement	6,475,006
AEA flowthrough	5,447,182
lowa early intervention grant	748,922
Transportation aid for nonpublic students	133,637
Nonpublic textbooks	10,064
Truency prevention grant	37,426
Vocational education aid	35,374
Early childhood programs grant (empowerment)	26,052
Successful progression for early readers	108,055
Teacher quality professional development	713,590
Military credit	9,564
Other state revenues in lieu of taxes	1,227,013
Total state sources	 78,831,233
(Continued)	

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued) General Fund

Federal sources:	
Title I grants to local education agencies	318,540
CARES act	214,150
Title IIA grant	128,583
Perkins grant	58,701
Vocational rehabilitation grants to states	93,708
Foster Care Title IV-E	29,262
Medicaid	1,549,373
Student support and academic enrichment	10,408
Special education - grants to states	553,855
Total federal sources	2,956,580
Total revenues	137,102,479
Expenditures:	
Instruction:	
General Education	
Salaries	39,352,162
Benefits	12,758,415
Services	3,551,877
Supplies	3,233,774
Property	274,800
Other	39,154
	59,210,182
Special Education	
Salaries	13,105,902
Benefits	4,581,766
Services	1,288,515
Supplies	55,372
Property	17,212
Other	64_
	19,048,831
Career education	
Salaries	1,671,412
Benefits	576,926
Services	37,723
Supplies	71,436
Property	42,976
(Continued)	2,400,473

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued) General Fund

Community Services	
Supplies	13,673
	13,673
Cocurricular education	
Salaries	1,408,168
Benefits	234,037
Services	24,519
Supplies	159,346
Property	2,724
Other	997
	1,829,791
Other instructional	
Salaries	3,596,452
Benefits	1,157,844
Services	75,419
Supplies	76,028
Other	8,286
	4,914,029
Support services:	
Student	
Salaries	4,341,706
Benefits	1,383,438
Services	115,068
Supplies	40,218
Property	17,766
Other	15,067
	5,913,263
Instructional staff	
Salaries	4,880,490
Benefits	1,516,277
Services	451,631
Supplies	857,280
Property	677,298
Other	480
	8,383,456
(Continued)	

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued) General Fund

Administration	
Salaries	8,846,825
Benefits	3,129,573
Services	1,178,062
Supplies	113,529
Property	4,323
Other	78,088
	13,350,400
Operation and maintenance of plant services:	
Salaries	3,484,157
Benefits	1,745,481
Services	1,666,393
Supplies	2,829,772
Property	199,734
Other	1,560
	9,927,097
Student transportation	
Services	5,140,318
Supplies	188,934
Property	7,948
	5,337,200
Noninstructional programs	
Salaries	65,868
Benefits	42,886
Services	7,672
Supplies	408
	116,834
Other:	
AEA flow-through	5,447,182
Total expenditures	135,892,411
Excess of revenues over expenditures	1,210,068
Other financing sources (uses):	
Transfers in	850,221
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	26,983
Total other financing sources (uses)	877,204
Excess of revenues and other financing sources	· · · · · ·
over expenditures	2,087,272
Fund balance, beginning of year	17,533,119
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 19,620,391
•	,,



Nonmajor Governmental Funds, Capital Project Fund By Account, and Debt Service Fund Schedule

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

	Stadium Trust Management Student							
	Endow	ment		Levy		Activity		Total
Assets								
Cash, cash equivalents								
and investments	\$	318	\$	6,420,507	\$	1,273,953	\$	7,694,778
Property taxes receivable:								
Current year		-		6,440		-		6,440
Succeeding year		-		999,988		-		999,988
Other receivables		-		-		1,904		1,904
Prepaid items		-		1,226,237		-		1,226,237
Total assets	\$	318	\$	8,653,172	\$	1,275,857	\$	9,929,347
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	_	\$	_	\$	95,397	\$	95,397
			•		•	,		
Deferred inflows of resources, unavailable revenue: property tax		-		999,988		-		999,988
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable Restricted for:		-		1,226,237		-		1,226,237
YMCA		318		-		-		318
Management levy		-		6,426,947		-		6,426,947
Student activities		-		-		1,180,460		1,180,460
Total fund balances		318		7,653,184		1,180,460		8,833,962
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	318	\$	8,653,172	\$	1,275,857	\$	9,929,347
		0.10	Ψ	3,000,172	Ψ	1,270,007	Ψ	3,020,047

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

	Special Revenue							
	Sta	Stadium Trust Management Student						
	Er	ndowment		Levy		Activity		Total
Revenues:								
Local sources:								
Local tax	\$	-	\$	991,495	\$	-	\$	991,495
Interest income		318		83,406		19,472		103,196
Other		50,000		4,500		1,593,818		1,648,318
State sources		-		24,366		-		24,366
Total revenues		50,318		1,103,767		1,613,290		2,767,375
Expenditures:								
Instruction:								
Regular		-		531,058		-		531,058
Vocational and other		-		-		1,720,228		1,720,228
Support services:								
Instructional staff		-		-		230		230
Administration		-		66,000		-		66,000
Plant operation and								
maintenance		3,076		537,257		-		540,333
Student transportation		-		-		911		911
Total expenditures		3,076		1,134,315		1,721,369		2,858,760
Excess (deficiency) of								
revenues over (under)								
expenditures		47,242		(30,548)		(108,079)		(91,385)
Other financing sources (uses):								
Transfers out		(50,000)		-		-		(50,000)
Total other financing								-
sources (uses)		(50,000)		-		-		(50,000)
Net change in fund								
balances		(2,758)		(30,548)		(108,079)		(141,385)
Fund balances,								
beginning of year		3,076		7,683,732		1,288,539		8,975,347
Fund balances, end of year	\$	318	\$	7,653,184	\$	1,180,460	\$	8,833,962

Schedule of Combining Balance Sheet Capital Projects Fund - By Account June 30, 2020

	Capital Projects Accounts							
		Statewide	F	Physical Plant			•	
	Sa	les, Services	a	nd Equipment				
	a	nd Use Tax		Levy		Other		Total
Assets								
Cash, cash equivalents,								
and investments	\$	36,633,216	\$	5,271,279	\$	3,510,809	\$	45,415,304
Restricted cash and								
cash equivalents		4,951,919		-		-		4,951,919
Receivables:								
Property tax:								
Current year		-		43,424		-		43,424
Succeeding year		-		7,409,332		-		7,409,332
Due from other governments		1,295,412		-		-		1,295,412
Due from other funds		1,173,962		-		-		1,173,962
Prepaid items		780		-		_		780
Total assets	\$	44,055,289	\$	12,724,035	\$	3,510,809	\$	60,290,133
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of								
Resources, and Fund Balances Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and								
accrued liabilities	\$	409,533	\$	610,597	\$	1,520,419	\$	2,540,549
Due from other funds		400.522	Φ.		Φ.	1,173,962		1,173,962
Total liabilities	\$	409,533	\$	610,597	\$	2,694,381	\$	3,714,511
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
Unavailable revenue:								
Succeeding year property tax Statewide sales and		-		7,409,332		-		7,409,332
services tax		250,000		-		-		250,000
Total deferred inflows		050.000		7 400 000				7.050.000
of resources		250,000		7,409,332		-		7,659,332
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable		780		-		-		780
Restricted for:								
Physical plant and equipment		-		4,704,106		-		4,704,106
Debt service		4,951,919		-		-		4,951,919
School infrastructure		38,443,057		- 4 704 400		816,428		39,259,485
Total fund balances Total liabilities, deferred		43,395,756		4,704,106		816,428		48,916,290
inflows of resources								
and fund balances	\$	44,055,289	\$	12,724,035	\$	3,510,809	\$	60,290,133

Schedule of Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Capital Projects Fund - By Account Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Сар			
		Physical		-
	Statewide	Plant and		
	Sales, Services	Equipment		
	and Use Tax	Levy	Other	Total
Revenues:				
Local sources:				
Local tax	\$ -	\$ 6,784,309	\$ -	\$ 6,784,309
Interest income	153,221	24,801	570,796	748,818
Other	-	252,818	-	252,818
State sources	12,398,165	155,450	-	12,553,615
Total revenues	12,551,386	7,217,378	570,796	20,339,560
Expenditures: Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	-	465,104	_	465,104
Support services:		,		,
Administration services	-	211,844	-	211,844
Operation and maintenance		,		·
of plant services	-	499,754	-	499,754
Capital outlay:				
Facilities acquisition	4,696,297	3,272,830	15,574,144	23,543,271
Debt service:				
Interest and fiscal charges	395,604	-	-	395,604
Total expenditures	5,091,901	4,449,532	15,574,144	25,115,577
Excess (deficiency) of				
revenues over				
(under) expenditures	7,459,485	2,767,846	(15,003,348)	(4,776,017)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Issuance of long-term debt	34,060,000	-	-	34,060,000
Premium on issuance of long-term debt	5,594,968	-	-	5,594,968
Proceeds from disposal	-	5,740	-	5,740
Transfers in	-	50,000	-	50,000
Transfers out	(15,925,340)	-	-	(15,925,340)
Total other financing				
sources (uses)	23,729,628	55,740		23,785,368
Net change in				
fund balance	31,189,113	2,823,586	(15,003,348)	19,009,351
Fund balance, beginning of year	12,206,643	1,880,520	15,819,776	29,906,939
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 43,395,756	\$ 4,704,106	\$ 816,428	\$ 48,916,290

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Debt Service Fund

Revenues:	
Local sources:	
Local tax:	
Property tax	\$ 9,291,388
Utility tax replacement excise tax	74,297
Mobile home and other local taxes	5,922
Other	1,661
Interest income	112,310
State sources	 213,071
Total revenues	9,698,649
Expenditures:	
Debt Service:	
Principal retirement	21,300,000
Interest and fiscal charges	3,796,027
Total expenditures	25,096,027
(Deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(15,397,378)
Other financing sources,	
Interfund transfers in	 15,925,340
Excess of revenues and other financing	
sources over expenditures	527,962
Fund balance, beginning of year	 2,975,659
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 3,503,621



Combining Statement of Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds June 30, 2020

	School	Child	
	 Nutrition	Care	Total
Assets			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,352,634	\$ 973,255	\$ 3,325,889
Other receivables	200,442	-	200,442
Due from other funds	330,672	-	330,672
Prepaid expenses	-	2,414	2,414
Inventories	166,077	-	166,077
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	763,796	578	764,374
Total assets	 3,813,621	976,247	4,789,868
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
OPEB related amounts	21,807	7,854	29,661
Pension related amounts	449,023	180,962	629,985
Total deferred outflows of resources	470,830	188,816	659,646
Liabilities			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	37,463	41,313	78,776
Compensated absences	12,504	18,126	30,630
Due to other funds	100,222	130,265	230,487
Unearned revenue	419,226	56,677	475,903
Other postemployment benefits obligation	137,674	24,749	162,423
Net pension liability	 1,664,221	285,919	1,950,140
Total liabilities	 2,371,310	557,049	2,928,359
Deferred Inflows of Resources,			
Pension related amounts	200,737	104,145	304,882
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	763,796	578	764,374
Unrestricted	948,608	503,291	1,451,899
Total net position	\$ 1,712,404	\$ 503,869	\$ 2,216,273

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

	School	Child	
	Nutrition	Care	Total
Operating revenues:			
Local sources:			
Other local sources:			
Sale of lunches and breakfast:			
Students	\$ 1,969,420	\$ - \$	1,969,420
Adults	31,878	-	31,878
A la carte	945,429	-	945,429
Special functions	162,386	-	162,386
Charges for services	-	1,766,206	1,766,206
Other	 23,555	440	23,995
Total operating revenues	3,132,668	1,766,646	4,899,314
Operating expenses:			
Instruction:			
Salaries	-	783,107	783,107
Employee benefits	-	175,839	175,839
Purchased services	-	54,143	54,143
Supplies	-	107,585	107,585
Miscellaneous	-	11,360	11,360
Support services:			
Purchased services	1,214	143,339	144,553
Noninstructional programs:			
Salaries	1,785,477	190,993	1,976,470
Employee benefits	764,587	73,708	838,295
Purchased services	33,369	100	33,469
Kitchen supplies	2,677,471	619	2,678,090
Food consumed	45,740	-	45,740
Other	-	-	-
Depreciation	 97,799	289	98,088
Total operating expenses	 5,405,657	1,541,082	6,946,739
Operating income (loss)	(2,272,989)	225,564	(2,047,425)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):			
Loss on sale of capital assets	(2 217)		(2 217)
Interest income	(2,317)	13,623	(2,317)
State appropriations	23,821 36,269	13,023	37,444 36,269
Federal food commodities revenue	324,905	-	324,905
Federal appropriations	1,719,633	_	1,719,633
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	 2,102,311	13,623	2,115,934
Income (loss) before transfers	(170,678)	239,187	68,509
Transfer out	 (100,221)	(750,000)	(850,221)
Change in net position	(270,899)	(510,813)	(781,712)
Net position, beginning of year	1,983,303	1,014,682	2,997,985
Net position, end of year	\$ 1,712,404	\$ 503,869 \$	2,216,273

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2020

Cash flows from operating activities: Nutrition Care Total Cash received from user charges \$ 3,328,351 \$ 1,717,785 \$ 5,046,136 Cash payments to employees for services (2,405,533) (1,189,818) (3,595,351) Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services (2,327,969) (318,838) (2,646,807) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities (1,405,151) 209,129 (1,196,022) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Payments to other funds (287,496) (837,700) (1,125,196) State grants received 36,269 - 36,269 Federal grants received 1,719,633 - 1,719,633 Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities 1,468,406 (837,700) 630,706 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (193,502) - 5,512 Proceeds from sale of capital assets 5,512 - 5,512 Acquisiton of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623			School		Child		Tatal
Cash received from user charges \$ 3,328,351 \$ 1,717,785 \$ 5,046,136 Cash payments to employees for services (2,405,533) (1,189,818) (3,595,351) Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services (2,327,969) (318,838) (2,646,807) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities (1,405,151) 209,129 (1,196,022) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: (287,496) (837,700) (1,125,196) State grants received 36,269 - 36,269 Federal grants received 1,719,633 - 1,719,633 Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities 1,468,406 (837,700) 630,706 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 1,468,406 (837,700) 630,706 Cash flows from sale of capital assets 5,512 - 5,512 Acquisiton of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) <td>Cook flows from operating activities:</td> <td></td> <td>Nutrition</td> <td></td> <td>Care</td> <td></td> <td>Total</td>	Cook flows from operating activities:		Nutrition		Care		Total
Cash payments to employees for services (2,405,533) (1,189,818) (3,595,351) Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services (2,327,969) (318,838) (2,646,807) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities (1,405,151) 209,129 (1,196,022) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: (287,496) (837,700) (1,125,196) State grants received 36,269 - 36,269 Federal grants received 1,719,633 - 1,719,633 Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities 1,468,406 (837,700) 630,706 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: (193,502) - 5,512 Proceeds from sale of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751		\$	3 328 351	\$	1 717 785	\$	5 046 136
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services (2,327,969) (318,838) (2,646,807) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities (1,405,151) 209,129 (1,196,022) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: (287,496) (837,700) (1,125,196) Payments to other funds (287,496) (837,700) (1,125,196) State grants received 36,269 - 36,269 Federal grants received 1,719,633 - 1,719,633 Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities 1,468,406 (837,700) 630,706 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 2,512 - 5,512 Proceeds from sale of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	C	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities (1,405,151) 209,129 (1,196,022) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			,		,		,
Operating activities (1,405,151) 209,129 (1,196,022) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Payments to other funds (287,496) (837,700) (1,125,196) State grants received 36,269 - 36,269 Federal grants received 1,719,633 - 1,719,633 Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities 1,468,406 (837,700) 630,706 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 5,512 - 5,512 Proceeds from sale of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751			(=,==:,===)		(0.0,000)		(=,0:0,00:)
Payments to other funds (287,496) (837,700) (1,125,196) State grants received 36,269 - 36,269 Federal grants received 1,719,633 - 1,719,633 Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities 1,468,406 (837,700) 630,706 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 5,512 - 5,512 Proceeds from sale of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	• • • • •		(1,405,151)		209,129		(1,196,022)
Payments to other funds (287,496) (837,700) (1,125,196) State grants received 36,269 - 36,269 Federal grants received 1,719,633 - 1,719,633 Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities 1,468,406 (837,700) 630,706 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 5,512 - 5,512 Proceeds from sale of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:						
Tederal grants received 1,719,633 - 1,719,633	·		(287,496)		(837,700)		(1,125,196)
Tederal grants received 1,719,633 - 1,719,633 Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities 1,468,406 (837,700) 630,706	•		36,269		-		36,269
noncapital financing activities 1,468,406 (837,700) 630,706 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 5,512 - 5,512 Proceeds from sale of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Acquisiton of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	_		1,719,633		-		1,719,633
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Proceeds from sale of capital assets 5,512 - 5,512 Acquisiton of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	Net cash provided by (used in)						
financing activities: Proceeds from sale of capital assets 5,512 - 5,512 Acquisiton of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	noncapital financing activities		1,468,406		(837,700)		630,706
Proceeds from sale of capital assets 5,512 - 5,512 Acquisiton of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	Cash flows from capital and related						
Acquisiton of capital assets (193,502) - (193,502) Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	financing activities:						
Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	Proceeds from sale of capital assets		5,512		-		5,512
financing activities (187,990) - (187,990) Cash flows from investing activities, interest received 23,821 13,623 37,444 Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	Acquisiton of capital assets		(193,502)		-		(193,502)
Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	Net cash (used in) capital and related						
Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	financing activities		(187,990)		-		(187,990)
cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	Cash flows from investing activities, interest received		23,821		13,623		37,444
cash equivalents (100,914) (614,948) (715,862) Cash and Cash Equivalents 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	Net (decrease) in cash and						
Beginning 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	·		(100,914)		(614,948)		(715,862)
Beginning 2,453,548 1,588,203 4,041,751	Cash and Cash Equivalents						
	·		2,453,548		1,588,203		4,041,751
		\$	2,352,634	\$	973,255	\$	3,325,889

(Continued)

Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended June 30, 2020

	School Nutrition	Child Care	Total
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to	 T G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	Caro	
net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$ (2,272,989) \$	225,564 \$	(2,047,425)
Adjustments to reconcile operating			
income (loss) to net cash provided			
by (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation	97,799	289	98,088
Federal commodities used	324,905	-	324,905
Change in assets and liabilities:			
Decrease in other receivables	10,294	62	10,356
(Increase) in prepaid expenses	-	(1,692)	(1,692)
Decrease in inventories	104,920	-	104,920
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and			
accrued liabilities	27,369	(19,672)	7,697
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	140	(69)	71
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues	185,389	(48,923)	136,466
Increase in other postemployment			
benefits obligation and related deferrals	11,601	5,311	16,912
Increase in net pension liability			
and related deferrals	105,421	48,259	153,680
Net cash provided by			
(used in) operating activities	\$ (1,405,151) \$	209,129 \$	(1,196,022)
Noncash items:			
Noncapital financing activities, commodities			
received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture	\$ 324,905 \$	- \$	324,905







Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Non-Student Agency: Assets Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Total assets	\$ Balance Beginning of Year 482,819 3,376 486,195	\$ Additions 152,778 701 153,479	\$ Deductions 173,838 3,376 177,214	\$ Balance End of Year 461,759 701 462,460
Liabilities Accounts payable	\$ 66	\$ -	\$ 66	\$ <u>-</u>
Due to student groups/employees Total liabilities	\$ 486,129 486,195	\$ 161,654 161,654	\$ 185,323 185,389	\$ 462,460 462,460
Neveln Center: Assets Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Total assets	\$ 309,669 1,250 310,919	\$ 88,123 - 88,123	\$ 698 - 698	\$ 397,094 1,250 398,344
Liabilities Accounts payable Due to student groups/employees Total liabilities	\$ 310,919 310,919	\$ - 88,063 88,063	\$ - 638 638	\$ 398,344 398,344
Total: Assets Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Total assets	\$ 792,488 4,626 797,114	\$ 240,901 701 241,602	\$ 174,536 3,376 177,912	\$ 858,853 1,951 860,804
Liabilities Accounts payable Due to student groups/employees Total liabilities	\$ 66 797,048 797,114	\$ - 249,717 249,717	\$ 66 185,961 186,027	\$ 860,804 860,804







Statistical Section Contents

The statistical section of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information presented in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information say about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	75-88
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current level of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	89-95
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax (or sales tax).	96-102
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	103-114
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	115-138

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual report for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

		2011		2012	012 2013			2014	
Governmental activities:									
Net investment in capital assets	\$	80,530,627	\$	94,570,232	\$	121,835,027	\$	128,668,689	
Restricted		31,626,488		25,831,351		14,923,056		14,714,463	
Unrestricted		(171,351)		3,329,911		(601,202)		(3,660,350)	
Total governmental		,				,		, , ,	
activities net position	\$	111,985,764	\$	123,731,494	\$	136,156,881	\$	139,722,802	
B 1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (
Business-type activities	•	400.057	•	000 000	•	000 007	•	100.010	
Net investment in capital assets	\$	199,657	\$	200,862	\$	209,827	\$	199,619	
Unrestricted		1,255,891		1,209,233		1,082,793		897,534	
Total business-type									
activities net position	\$	1,455,548	\$	1,410,095	\$	1,292,620	\$	1,097,153	
Primary government:									
Net investment in capital assets	\$	80,730,284	\$	94,771,094	\$	122,044,854	\$	128,868,308	
Restricted	Ψ	31,626,488	Ψ	25,831,351	Ψ	14,923,056	Ψ	14,714,463	
Unrestricted		1,084,540		4,539,144		481.591		(2,762,816)	
Total primary		1,004,040		4,009,144		401,091		(2,102,010)	
government net position	Ф	113,441,312	Ф	125.141.589	\$	137.449.501	\$	140,819,955	
government net position	Φ	110,441,012	Φ	140,141,009	Φ	107,448,001	Φ	140,013,333	

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
\$ 125,878,724 16,232,631 (31,491,092)	\$ 127,750,475 22,283,532 (26,336,810)	\$ 141,892,137 18,574,771 (22,436,028)	\$ 152,140,960 19,440,348 (26,977,974)	\$ 164,280,169 24,873,492 (33,358,094)	\$ 177,838,850 28,112,644 (37,030,466)
\$ 110,620,263	\$ 123,697,197	\$ 138,030,880	\$ 144,603,334	\$ 155,795,567	\$ 168,921,028
\$ 223,359 517,590	\$ 269,077 1,563,356	\$ 368,117 2,075,901	\$ 586,966 2,685,753	\$ 676,789 2,321,196	\$ 764,374 1,451,899
\$ 740,949	\$ 1,832,433	\$ 2,444,018	\$ 3,272,719	\$ 2,997,985	\$ 2,216,273
\$ 126,102,083 16,232,631 (30,973,502)	\$ 128,019,552 22,283,532 (24,773,454)	\$ 142,260,254 18,574,771 (20,360,127)	\$ 152,727,926 19,440,348 (24,292,221)	\$ 164,956,958 24,873,492 (31,036,898)	\$ 178,603,224 28,112,644 (35,578,567)
\$ 111,361,212	\$ 125,529,630	\$ 140,474,898	\$ 147,876,053	\$ 158,793,552	\$ 171,137,301

Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Expenses:				
Governmental activities: Instruction Support services Noninstructional programs	\$ 56,058,835 21,750,030 188,436	\$ 62,581,120 24,004,036 168,857	\$ 66,918,759 27,091,371 41,594	\$ 74,812,154 29,213,585 16,517
Other Interest on long-term debt	 3,203,691 4,448,238	3,133,101 5,797,654	3,335,144 6,651,990	3,638,206 6,523,952
Total governmental activities	 85,649,230	95,684,768	104,038,858	114,204,414
Business-type activities: Nutrition Child Care	3,335,435	3,754,858 -	4,026,010 -	4,406,497 72,101
Total business-type activities	 3,335,435	3,754,858	4,026,010	4,478,598
Total primary government expenses	88,984,665	99,439,626	108,064,868	118,683,012
Program revenues: Governmental activities: Charges for services:				
Instruction Support services Noninstructional programs	1,325,964 -	1,370,100 1,963,447	1,281,242 1,920,745	3,665,034 86,804
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	13,191,507 -	11,601,778 -	11,083,949 -	12,715,827
Total governmental activities	 14,517,471	14,935,325	14,285,936	16,467,665
Business-type activities: Charges for services:				
Nutrition Child care	2,882,932	2,880,139	2,975,981	3,236,104
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	 773,978	828,332	901,634	1,041,072 5,410
Total business-type activities	 3,656,910	3,708,471	3,877,615	4,282,586
Total primary government revenues	 18,174,381	18,643,796	18,163,551	20,750,251
Net (expense) revenues: Governmental activities Business-type activities	(71,131,759) 321,475	(80,749,443) (46,387)	(89,752,922) (148,395)	(97,736,749) (196,012)
Total primary government revenues	\$ (70,810,284)	\$ (80,795,830)	\$ (89,901,317)	\$ (97,932,761)

 2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
					_
\$ 73,182,300 \$ 32,631,807 139.712	78,323,570 \$ 35,081,862 149,489	86,499,217 \$ 36,780,476 135,369	90,423,792 42,805,937 111,191	\$ 96,087,410 \$ 47,497,144 117.252	100,366,561 47,657,932 127,565
4,018,797 7,239,712	4,267,498 6,799,098	4,537,074 4,908,174	4,835,744 3,893,050	5,087,875 3,884,286	5,447,182 9,501,028
 117,212,328	124,621,517	132,860,310	142,069,714	152,673,967	163,100,268
4,381,946 1,154,309	4,519,215 1,340,561	4,940,026 1,482,831	4,952,410 1,464,542	5,016,537 1,623,348	5,407,974 1,541,082
 5,536,255	5,859,776	6,422,857	6,416,952	6,639,885	6,949,056
 122,748,583	130,481,293	139,283,167	148,486,666	159,313,852	170,049,324
5,733,003 92,573	6,001,051 453,733	6,276,593 530,903	6,110,932 376,034	5,991,277 490,452	9,319,222 1,038,737
 13,513,040 -	18,473,757 -	713 19,381,862 248,000	20,220,016 83,575	21,080,679 -	302,818 23,198,002 -
 19,338,616	24,928,541	26,438,071	26,790,557	27,562,408	33,858,779
3,607,191 1,604,159 1,161,068	3,781,121 1,919,334 1,242,995 1,334	3,939,592 1,849,544 1,326,975 3,490	3,951,111 2,025,123 1,428,418	4,015,216 2,253,035 1,664,074	3,132,668 1,766,646 2,080,807
 6,372,418	6,944,784	7,119,601	7,404,652	7,932,325	6,980,121
 25,711,034	31,873,325	33,557,672	34,195,209	35,494,733	40,838,900
(97,873,712) 836,163	(99,692,976) 1,085,008	(106,422,239) 696,744	(115,279,157) 987,700	(125,111,559) 1,292,440	(129,241,489) 31,065
\$ (97,037,549) \$	(98,607,968) \$	(105,725,495)	(114,291,457)	\$ (123,819,119) \$	(129,210,424)

General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Net (expense) revenues:				
Governmental activities	\$ (80,749,443) \$	(89,752,922) \$	(97,736,749) \$	(97,873,712)
Business-type activities	 (46,387)	(148,395)	(196,012)	836,163
Total primary				
government				
net expense	 (80,795,830)	(89,901,317)	(97,932,761)	(97,037,549)
General revenues and other changes				
in net position:				
Governmental activities:				
General revenues:				
Taxes:				
Property taxes	47,978,745	47,454,344	47,582,662	48,733,788
Statewide sales and services tax	7,590,879	7,188,215	8,160,471	8,166,747
Other taxes	725,536	671,095	654,197	653,446
State foundation aid, unrestricted	30,618,609	34,553,329	37,412,655	41,626,612
Investment earnings	222,593	119,492	57,865	74,267
Gain on disposal of capital assets	-	-	6,770	58,054
Miscellaneous	2,806,317	2,508,698	1,504,133	1,989,756
Transfers	 =	-	-	-
Total governmental				
activities	 89,942,679	92,495,173	95,378,753	101,302,670
Business-type activities:				
Investment earnings	2,318	934	299	545
Gain on disposal of capital asset	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	30,621	-
Transfers	 -	-	-	-
Total business-type				_
activities	 2,318	934	30,920	545
Total primary				
government	89,944,997	92,496,107	95,409,673	101,303,215
3	, - ,	, ,	· · ·	
Change in net position:				
Governmental activities	9,193,236	2,742,251	(2,357,996)	3,428,958
Business-type activities	 (44,069)	(147,461)	(165,092)	836,708
Total primary	 			
government	\$ 9,149,167 \$	2,594,790 \$	(2,523,088) \$	4,265,666

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
\$ (99,692,976) 1,085,008	\$ (106,422,239) 696,744	\$ (115,279,157) \$ 987,700	(125,111,559) 1,292,440	\$ - \$	(129,241,489) 31,065
 (98,607,968)	(105,725,495)	(114,291,457)	(123,819,119)	-	(129,210,424)
51,060,932	53,284,339	57,779,083	59,202,187	65,458,539	67,867,783
9,409,033	9,893,802	10,233,434	10,526,579	11,801,911	12,148,164
881,502	1,685,011	1,652,802	1,615,433	1,625,537	1,621,372
45,181,729	47,574,218	50,560,519	53,128,080	54,393,909	58,607,459
147,885	332,540	371,955	429,398	1,131,007	1,239,228
59,263	-	-	-	272,891	32,723
1,168,652	-	63,928	-	-	-
 	-	94,201	102,376	1,619,998	850,221
107,908,996	112,769,910	120,755,922	125,004,053	136,303,792	142,366,950
4,162	6,476	9,042	24,016	52,824	37,444
4,413	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	- (94,201)	- (102,376)	- (1,619,998)	- (850,221)
8,575	6,476	(85,159)	(78,360)	(1,567,174)	(812,777)
		· · ·	· ·	,	,
107,917,571	112,776,386	120,670,763	124,925,693	134,736,618	141,554,173
8,216,020	6 247 674	5 A76 766	(107 500)	126 202 702	12 125 404
1,093,583	6,347,671 703,220	5,476,765 902,541	(107,506) 1,214,080	136,303,792 (1,567,174)	13,125,461 (781,712)
\$ 9,309,603	\$ 7,050,891	\$ 6,379,306 \$	1,106,574	\$ 134,736,618 \$	12,343,749

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	2011*	2012	2013	2014
General Fund:				
Nonspendable	357,046	195,697	694,344	687,718
Restricted	1,643,476	1,431,045	972,007	981,433
Committed	=	-	-	-
Assigned	804,200	804,200	804,200	804,200
Unassigned	210,453	3,909,640	2,401,307	2,666,696
Reserved	-	-	-	-
Unreserved		-	-	-
Total General Fund	3,015,175	6,340,582	4,871,858	5,140,047
All other governmental funds:				
Nonspendable	83,334	-	723	556
Restricted	67,694,607	24,413,719	52,391,253	36,267,870
Unassigned	-	(20,049)	(159,333)	-
Reserved	-	-	-	-
Unreserved, reported in:	=	-	-	-
Special revenue funds	-	-	-	-
Capital projects funds		-	-	-
Total all other				
governmental funds	67,777,941	24,393,670	52,232,643	36,268,426
Total governmental				
funds	\$ 70,793,116 \$	30,734,252 \$	57,104,501 \$	41,408,473

^{*}NOTE: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 54 in fiscal year 2011.

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
668,284 493,243	730,713 1,262,616	723,800 1,464,112	920,454 1,265,917	1,116,286 1,486,253	1,354,314
· -	- -	1,404,112	4,200,000	3,200,000	2,637,249 3,576,800
804,200 5,636,363	804,200 10,212,371	16,692,697	14,571,498	11,730,580	12,052,028
-	-	-	-	-	-
7,602,090	13,009,900	18,880,609	20,957,869	17,533,119	19,620,391
556 69,958,883	590 60,423,519	620 18,748,609	1,177 37,523,233	1,102,980 40,754,965	1,227,017 60,026,856
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
69,959,439	60,424,109	18,749,229	37,524,410	41,857,945	61,253,873
. ,		. ,			· ,
\$ 77,561,529 \$	73,434,009 \$	37,629,838 \$	58,482,279 \$	59,391,064 \$	80,874,264

Governmental Funds Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Local sources:				
Property taxes	\$ 48,704,281	\$ 48,125,439	\$ 47,847,059	\$ 49,387,234
Other local sources	2,804,036	4,331,203	3,424,878	4,144,606
Investment earnings (loss)	222,593	119,492	57,830	74,227
Student activities	1,197,645	1,370,100	1,281,242	1,611,555
Total local sources	52,928,555	53,946,234	52,611,009	55,217,622
State sources:				
State foundation aid	39,349,271	43,455,409	46,726,946	51,856,415
Statewide sales and services tax	7,590,879	7,188,215	8,160,471	8,148,047
Other state sources	 128,319	135,738	144,292	140,336
Total state sources	47,068,469	50,779,362	55,031,709	60,144,798
Federal sources	 4,460,845	2,699,698	1,625,366	2,331,123
Total revenues	\$ 104,457,869	\$ 107,425,294	\$ 109,268,084	\$ 117,693,543

	2015	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020
\$	51,942,434	\$ 53,284,339	\$	57,779,083	\$	59,202,187	\$	65,458,539	\$	67,867,783
•	5,298,134	4,740,945	•	4,391,493	-	4,097,679	-	4,320,303	-	4,668,867
	147,760	332,540		371,779		429,398		1,131,007		1,239,228
	1,703,057	2,019,267		2,664,717		2,472,862		2,161,427		1,553,320
	59,091,385	60,377,091		65,207,072		66,202,126		73,071,276		75,329,198
	56,261,269	64,418,246		50,560,519		53,128,080		54,393,909		58,607,459
	9,362,433	9,999,299		10,316,444		10,416,579		11,974,027		12,398,164
	138,334	137,233		18,067,851		18,826,762		19,403,072		20,616,662
	65,762,036	74,554,778		78,944,814		82,371,421		85,771,008		91,622,285
	2,288,203	2,728,672		2,966,815		3,008,687		3,151,027		2,956,580
\$	127,141,624	\$ 137,660,541	\$	147,118,701	\$	151,582,234	\$	161,993,311	\$	169,908,063

Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Instruction	\$ 52,830,098	\$ 57,878,102	\$ 62,626,468	\$ 66,567,488
Support services: Student support services	4,785,294	5,620,731	5,982,612	6,512,663
Instructional staff support services	5,699,278	4,515,853	4,823,305	4,832,624
Administration	7,419,055	7,250,578	8,610,667	9,394,338
Plant operation and maintenance	6,608,557	6,616,874	7,132,598	8,320,108
Support services-other	-	-	-	-
Noninstructional programs	187,956	168,857	41,594	16,517
Other	3,203,691	3,133,101	3,335,144	3,638,206
Capital outlay	39,715,609	49,670,959	27,130,416	19,607,913
Debt service:				
Principal	11,295,000	6,875,000	7,535,000	7,980,000
Interest and fiscal charges	 4,429,750	5,785,550	5,877,775	6,577,768
Total expenditures	\$ 136,174,288	\$ 147,515,605	\$ 133,095,579	\$ 133,447,625
Debt service as a percentage of	16 200/	12.00%	12 500/	12 900/
noncapital expenditures	 16.30%	12.90%	12.50%	12.80%

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
\$ 68,139,510	\$ 72,059,900	\$ 77,730,050	\$ 80,076,162	\$ 87,514,981	\$ 90,133,369
7,518,182	4,132,075	4,375,033	4,923,133	6,061,220	5,913,263
5,513,296	6,515,392	7,252,857	8,625,908	9,080,247	8,383,686
9,873,951	10,315,791	11,066,168	12,248,065	13,120,028	13,628,244
8,451,713	8,926,285	9,310,057	10,601,931	10,961,755	10,967,184
-	3,779,716	3,835,115	4,248,743	4,930,527	5,338,111
143,389	148,650	133,250	108,599	109,935	116,834
4,018,797	4,267,498	4,537,074	4,835,744	5,087,875	5,447,182
14,223,754	11,836,116	12,448,112	8,850,144	8,821,819	23,543,271
25,060,000	8,240,000	8,235,000	10,495,000	13,095,000	21,300,000
7,303,062	7,245,038	5,527,752	3,885,522	4,194,028	4,191,631
\$ 150,245,654	\$ 137,466,461	\$ 144,450,468	\$ 148,898,951	\$ 162,977,415	\$ 188,962,775
 23.60%	12.30%	10.42%	10.21%	11.22%	15.38%

Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

	 2011	2012	2013	2014
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (31,716,419) \$	(40,090,311) \$	(23,827,495) \$	(15,754,082)
Other financing sources (uses): Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	2,281	5,204	39,809	58,054
Transfers in Transfers out	- -	- -	- -	7,957,392 (7,957,392)
Refunding bonds issued Revenue bonds issued Proceeds from general obligation	60,887,350	2,150,000 -	17,285,000 15,850,000	-
bonds Premiums on bonds	-	- 56,243	15,900,000 1,187,073	-
Discounts on bonds Principal payment on refunded	-	-	(641,153)	-
bonds	 -	(2,180,000)	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 60,889,631	31,447	49,620,729	58,054
Net change in fund balances	\$ 29,173,212 \$	(40,058,864) \$	25,793,234 \$	(15,696,028)

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
\$	(23,104,030) \$	194,080 \$	2,668,233 \$	2,683,283 \$	- \$	(19,054,712)
•					070.004	
	59,263 15,859,475	623,400	63,928	140,949	272,891 8 415 620	32,723
	(15,859,475)	6,995,127 (6,995,127)	11,862,110 (11,767,909)	7,071,099 (6,968,723)	8,415,629 (6,795,631)	16,825,561 (15,975,340)
	36,635,000	(0,000,127)	46,615,000	(0,300,723)	(0,733,031)	(10,370,040)
	9,115,000	-	-	-	-	-
	9,710,000	-	_	16,770,000	_	34,060,000
	3,737,823	-	-	1,155,833	-	5,594,968
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	(4,945,000)	(85,245,533)	-	-	<u>-</u>
	59,257,086	(4,321,600)	(38,472,404)	18,169,158	1,892,889	40,537,912
\$	36,153,056 \$	(4,127,520) \$	(35,804,171) \$	20,852,441 \$	1,892,889 \$	21,483,200

Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		Governmenta	l Act	ivities			Direct Debt Percent	Direct Debt	Direct Debt
	General	Sales Tax	Eq	uipmen			of Actual	Per Capita	Percent
Fiscal	Obligation	Revenue	&	Capital			Taxable Value	Personal	of Personal
Year	Bonds	Bonds	Loa	an Notes	3	Total	of Property	Income	Income
2020	\$ 73,487,202	\$ 77,228,841	\$		- ;	\$ 150,716,043	3.68%	N/A	N/A
2019	80,894,759	52,044,638			-	132,939,397	3.50%	N/A	N/A
2018	89,283,730	57,383,347			-	146,667,077	4.36%	N/A	N/A
2017	76,748,667	62,874,930			-	139,623,597	4.45%	2,730.34	2.00%
2016	113,911,726	68,935,063			-	182,846,789	3.16%	3,688.15	1.48%
2015	82,264,161	72,979,256			-	155,243,417	3.21%	3,213.75	1.70%
2014	77,058,221	66,528,636		713,747	7	144,300,604	3.04%	3,066.44	1.49%
2013	99,148,769	69,857,038	1,	,432,495	5	170,438,302	4.09%	3,808.68	1.20%
2012	69,002,298	57,118,404	2,	,206,243	3	128,326,945	2.95%	2,821.67	1.62%
2011	72,724,946	59,519,368	2,	,910,000)	135,154,314	3.27%	3,144.00	1.45%

Sources:

District Records Iowa Department of Management Reports US Census

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2020 (Unaudited)

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable*	Estimated ire of Direct and erlapping Debt
Polk County City of Ankeny City of Polk City Des Moines Area Community College Subtotal, overlapping debt	\$ 177,729,644 145,879,000 3,880,000 103,700,000 431,188,644	13.86% 99.34% 2.09% 7.42%	\$ 24,624,477 144,916,199 81,092 7,697,307 177,319,075
District direct debt Total direct and overlapping debt	142,615,000 \$ 573,803,644	100.00%	\$ 142,615,000 319,934,075

The percentage applicable to the District is determined by the portion of taxable valuation of the District located within each taxing district.

Sources:
District records
Debt Reporting Iowa.com
State Treasurer of Iowa

Legal Debt Margin Information
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Debt limit	\$ 199,828,667	\$ 204,721,633	\$ 203,986,833	\$ 207,410,001
Total net debt applicable to limit	75,745,000	71,255,000	86,540,000	78,110,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 124,083,667	\$ 133,466,633	\$ 117,446,833	\$ 129,300,001
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	37.90%	34.81%	42.42%	37.66%

^{*} It has not been determined whether School Infrastructure Sale, Service and Use Tax Revenue Bonds count againts the District's constitutional debt limit. If Sales Tax Revenue Bonds count, the aggregate outstanding debt will increase by \$71,525,000 and the Net Debt Limit would be \$170,686,185.

Source: Polk County Auditor and District records.

			gal Debt Margin sessed value	\$ 6,266,023,694				
		Debt limit (5% of assessed value) Debt applicable to limit Legal debt margin						313,301,185 71,090,000 242,211,185
 2015	2016		2017		2018	2019		2020
\$ 215,263,795	\$ 228,674,674	\$	253,324,924	\$	268,051,293	\$ 307,568,277	\$	313,301,185
 82,910,000	78,615,000		74,065,000		85,775,000	77,965,000		71,090,000
\$ 132,353,795	\$ 150,059,674	\$	179,259,924	\$	182,276,293	\$ 229,603,277	\$	242,211,185
38.52%	34.38%		29.24%		32.00%	25.35%		22.69%



Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Statewide Sales Services, and Use Tax Revenue Bonds Debt Service

	 Ctatewide Cales Cervices, and Cae Tax Revenue Benue Best Cervice								
Fiscal	Debt Service								
Year	Revenue		Principal		Interest		Total	Coverage	
2020	\$ 12,398,165	\$	14,425,000	\$	1,202,633	\$	15,627,633	0.79	
2019	11,821,911		5,285,000		1,322,322		6,607,322	1.79	
2018	10,416,579		5,435,000		1,444,661		6,879,661	1.51	
2017	10,316,444		5,600,000		1,283,069		6,883,069	1.50	
2016	9,855,892		3,945,000		2,936,957		6,881,957	1.43	
2015	9,362,433		3,435,000		2,620,876		6,055,876	1.55	
2014	8,148,067		3,350,000		2,709,377		6,059,377	1.34	
2013	7,770,671		2,980,000		2,642,690		5,622,690	1.38	
2012	7,188,215		2,415,000		2,517,437		4,932,437	1.46	
2011	7,590,879		4,730,000		104,184		4,834,184	1.57	

Source: District records.

Comparative Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

		Assessed	•	Legal		Ratio of	Bonded
Fiscal Year		Property		Bonded	Bonded	Bonded Debt	Debt Per
(of collection)	Population	Value		Debt limit	debt	to Assessed	Capita
2019-20	54,598	\$ 6,266,02	3,694 \$	242,211,185	\$ 71,090,000	0.01	1,302
2018-19	54,598	6,151,36	5,531	307,568,277	78,425,445	0.01	1,436
2017-18	54,598	5,365,158	3,076	268,051,293	86,363,632	0.02	1,582
2016-17	54,598	5,070,58	5,853	253,324,924	74,650,695	0.01	1,367
2015-16	54,598	4,573,493	3,487	228,674,674	78,615,000	0.02	1,440
2014-15	54,598	4,305,27	5,894	215,263,795	82,910,000	0.02	1,519
2013-14	45,582	4,144,20	3,409	207,210,170	78,110,000	0.02	1,714
2012-13	45,582	4,075,814	4,023	203,790,701	86,540,000	0.02	1,899
2011-12	45,582	4,090,518	3,183	204,525,909	71,255,000	0.02	1,563
2010-11	45,582	3,992,69	7,793	199,634,890	75,745,000	0.02	1,662

NOTE: Population figures relate to census taken in 2000 and 2010 and special census in 2015.

Sources:

District Records Iowa Department of Management Reports US Census

Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures For General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

					Ratio of Debt
			Total Debt	Total General	Service to Total
Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Service	Expenditures*	Expenditures
2019-20**	\$ 6,875,000	\$ 2,579,294	\$ 9,454,294	\$ 130,445,229	7.25%
2018-19**	7,810,000	2,820,816	10,630,816	126,431,953	8.41%
2017-18**	5,060,000	2,286,381	7,346,381	116,354,184	6.31%
2016-17**	42,270,000	5,228,187	47,498,187	108,474,781	43.79%
2015-16**	9,240,000	4,301,081	13,541,081	100,943,133	13.41%
2014-15**	21,625,000	4,280,741	25,905,741	94,689,770	27.36%
2013-14	3,930,000	3,819,493	7,749,493	91,528,163	8.47%
2012-13	3,800,000	3,018,467	6,818,467	85,953,822	7.93%
2011-12	3,730,000	3,139,100	6,869,100	79,485,683	8.64%
2010-11	4,490,000	4,426,427	8,916,427	74,787,744	11.92%

^{*}Includes all General Fund expenditures except AEA costs.

Sources:

District Records

^{**}Includes expenditures in debt service for refunded bonds.

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal	Residential	Multi Residential	Agricultural	Commercial	Industrial	Railroads
Year	Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	
2011	1,426,109,226		12,856,880	601,947,880	61,474,170	1,866,652
2012	1,524,702,514		12,946,550	605,148,950	62,080,920	2,028,006
2013	1,598,966,544		12,134,170	589,854,630	59,495,960	2,493,585
2014	1,680,751,226		12,552,292	587,268,685	52,356,270	2,883,365
2015	1,800,291,848		10,731,712	563,463,930	52,456,492	2,874,097
2016	1,950,287,838		10,590,973	563,694,027	57,845,430	1,197,647
2017	2,171,061,348	66,822,324	10,397,593	560,815,628	65,206,648	1,377,240
2018	2,359,630,605	55,138,782	10,576,048	586,469,846	68,579,294	1,670,516
2019	2,665,300,190	82,389,180	11,458,824	689,256,742	82,836,890	1,661,975
2020	2,884,640,131	83,485,057	11,529,696	683,552,618	113,823,058	1,782,771

Source: Iowa Department of Management

Note: Prior to FY2017 Multi-Residential Property was included with Commercial Property and taxed at the same rate. Beginning in FY2017 its rollback percentage is 3.75% less than Commercial Property. The rollback percentage for Multi-residential Property will decrease 3.75% per year until it is taxed at the same rate as Residential Property.

Utilities	Tax Increment	10	00% Assessed Value	Actual Taxable Value	Total Direct Rate
41,272,361	169,648,600	\$	3,992,697,793	2,315,175,769	22.34576
43,958,032	162,080,600	\$	4,090,518,183	2,412,945,572	21.07036
43,848,289	154,915,600	\$	4,075,814,023	2,461,708,778	20.59177
44,355,209	181,250,363	\$	4,144,203,409	2,561,417,410	20.33221
45,354,330	199,081,120	\$	4,305,275,894	2,674,253,529	20.18299
44,433,684	219,347,372	\$	4,573,493,487	2,847,396,971	19.77223
42,512,092	221,705,970	\$	5,066,498,489	3,139,898,843	19.36252
39,010,562	244,771,518	\$	5,361,025,854	3,365,847,171	18.51697
39,207,077	222,881,575	\$	6,151,365,531	3,794,992,453	17.95079
41,466,326	279,155,428	\$	6,545,179,122	4,099,435,085	17.52323

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$1,000 of assessed value) (Unaudited)

District Direct Rates

Fiscal Year	General Purposes	Capital Purposes	Debt Service	Total	County Assesso	Polk County
2009	13.86719	1.67000	4.04334	19.58053	0.32711	9.91938
2010	14.12293	1.67000	4.04997	19.84290	0.30104	9.89976
2011	17.32212	1.67000	3.35662	22.34874	0.27848	10.01865
2012	16.55359	1.67000	2.84677	21.07036	0.24628	10.02781
2013	16.15194	1.67000	2.76983	20.59177	0.24382	10.23577
2014	16.11123	1.67000	2.55098	20.33221	0.27822	10.46793
2015	15.85250	1.67000	2.66049	20.18299	0.27750	10.88110
2016	15.50762	1.67000	2.59461	19.77223	0.27920	11.18178
2017	14.47663	1.67000	2.37034	18.51697	0.27177	10.76264
2018	13.48021	1.67000	2.80058	17.95079	0.25471	10.75983
2019	13.54635	1.67000	2.30688	17.52323	0.25455	10.78482

Source: Polk County Auditor's Office

O	:	
CNAC	iannin	g Rates
O 1 C I	iappii i	gilatos

City of	Area XI Comm.		Ankeny Community School		Ratio of Ankeny Community School District
Ankeny	College	State	District	Total	to total
10.52956	0.56386	0.00350	19.58053	40.92394	0.48
11.17646	0.56778	0.00300	19.84290	41.79094	0.47
11.17646	0.56008	0.00340	22.34576	44.38283	0.50
11.17646	0.59018	0.00320	21.07036	43.11429	0.49
12.02746	0.58466	0.00330	20.59177	43.68678	0.47
12.02746	0.69120	0.00330	20.33221	43.80032	0.46
11.90000	0.65724	0.00330	20.18299	43.90213	0.46
11.85000	0.67574	0.00330	19.77223	43.76225	0.45
11.65000	0.67458	0.00310	18.51697	41.87906	0.44
10.75000	0.69468	0.00290	17.95079	40.41291	0.44
10.35000	0.65249	0.00280	17.52323	39.56789	0.44

Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

	_		2020			2011	
				Percentage		F	Percentage
				of Total			of Total
		Taxable		Taxable	Taxable		Taxable
Taxpayer	Type of Business	Value	Rank	Value	Value	Rank	Value
Deere & Company	Commercial/Farm & Construction Equip	\$ 46,504,800	1	1.21% \$	23,428,000	5	1.11%
DRA Properties LC	Real Estate	45,240,512	2	1.18%			
MidAmerican Energy	Utility	26,960,841	3	0.70%	26,927,793	2	
Perishable Distributors of Iowa	Wholesale Meat/Bakery Distributor	25,921,308	4	0.67%	17,504,120	6	
DLE Seven LLC	Commercial/Real Estate Development	25,394,650	5	0.66%			
Casey's General Store (2)	Commercial/Convenience Stores	23,827,500	6	0.62%	23,706,100	3	1.13%
Hurd Fleet LLC*(3)	Commercial/Real Estate	21,708,000	7	0.56%			
Denny Elwell Family LC	Commercial/Real Estate Development	20,880,989	8	0.54%	28,243,280	1	1.34%
Edward Rose Millennial Developme	r Multiresidential	20,604,316	9	0.54%			
Woodland Reserve Apartments LC	Multiresidential	20,394,520	10	0.53%			
B&G Foods North America Inc.(4)	Commercial/Spice Distribution				23,528,000	4	1.12%
Ankeny North MOB LLC (5)	Real Estate Development				16,344,000	7	0.78%
Wal-Mart	Retail Merchandise/Grocery				15,608,000	8	0.74%
Karl Chevrolet	Automobile Sales				15,370,000	9	0.73%
Menard Inc.	Retail Home Improvement				12,434,000	10	0.59%
Total		\$ 277,437,436	i	7.21% \$	203,093,293	}	9.65%

3,846,307,313 Total taxable value 2,105,021,876

⁽¹⁾ Polk County Assessor

⁽²⁾ Formerly Casey's General Stores (3) Formerly MFF Holdco 2 LLC

⁽⁴⁾ Formerly ACH Food Companies, Inc. and Tone Brothers

⁽⁵⁾ Formerly Signature Properties, LLC Source: Polk County Auditor's Office

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

		Collected \	Within the			
	Taxes Levied	Fiscal Year	of the Levy	Collections	Total Collecti	ons to Date*
Fiscal	for the		Percentage	In Subsequent		Percentage
Year	Fiscal Year	Amount*	of Levy	Years	Amount	of Levy
	40 =00 040		00.000/			
2011	48,796,216	48,714,357	99.83%	3,081	48,717,438	99.84%
2012	48,158,610	48,123,308	99.93%	2,131	48,125,439	99.93%
2013	48,188,776	48,232,207	100.09%	4,654	48,236,861	100.10%
2014	49,446,484	49,426,763	99.96%	(39,528)	49,387,235	99.88%
2015	51,146,840	51,149,165	100.00%	793	51,149,958	100.01%
2016	53,256,901	53,275,173	100.03%	9,166	53,284,339	100.05%
2017	57,101,470	57,143,968	100.07%	827	57,144,795	100.08%
2018	58,589,592	58,625,532	100.06%	734	58,626,266	100.06%
2019	64,896,536	64,910,867	100.02%	704	64,911,571	100.02%
2020	67,889,046	67,867,783	99.97%	228	67,868,011	99.97%

^{*} Taxes levied in an estimate prior to actual adjustments and credits.

Source: Polk County Auditor's Office

Actual Historic Sales, Services and Use Tax Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal year	Polk Co. Revenue	Total Revenue
2020	\$ 12,398,164	\$ 12,398,164
2019	11,821,911	11,821,911
2018	10,416,579	10,416,579
2017	10,316,444	10,316,444
2016	9,855,892	9,855,892
2015	9,362,433	9,362,433
2014	8,148,047	8,148,047
2013	7,770,671	7,770,671
2012	7,188,215	7,188,215
2011	7,590,879	7,590,879
2010	6,373,745	6,373,745

Source: District Records

General Analysis of Facilities and Enrollment

11	Inaudited	١
٧,	riuuuiteu	,

Name of School	Date Constructed	Grades Served	Enrollment
Elementary Schools			
Ashland Ridge	2008, 2009	K-5	705
Crocker	2004, 2005	K-5	662
East	1963, 1966, 1994-95, 2005, 2013	K-5	415
Northeast	1992-93, 1996-97, 2000	K-5	702
Northwest	1963, 1965, 1981, 2002	K-5	360
Prairie Trail	2012, 2017	K-5	712
Rock Creek	2014, 2017	K-5	724
Southeast	1968-69, 2003	K-5	635
Terrace	1971, 2002, 2005, 2017	K-5	504
Westwood	1988-89, 1991-92, 2002	K-5	662
Middle Schools			
Parkview	1950-56, 1963, 1974, 1987		
	1991, 1993, 1999, 2005	6-7	916
Prairie Ridge	1996, 1999, 2001	6-7	977
Northview	1973-75, 1986, 1999, 2003, 2005, 2016	8-9	935
Southview	2011, 2014	8-9	884
High Schools			
Ankney	2011	10-12	1281
Centennial	2013	10-12	1304
*Other		K-12	39.8
Less Open Enrollment in		K-12	-162
Total Enrollment			12,255.80
Recreation/Pool Complex	1988-89, 2005	K-12, YMCA	
Other Facilities-Nonstudent Occupancy			
Bus Garage	1978, 2005	Transportation	
Administrative Annex-Neveln	1967, 1986	Administration	
Storage Building	1974, 2013	Maintenance	
Neveln	1921, 1971	Special Program	
* Adj for SE tuitioned out, at-risk consortium, hom	e school weighting	Afternoon Conne Community Prog	

Source: District Records

	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Administration:										
Superintendent	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Board Secretary	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
School Business Official	-	-	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Assistant Superintendent	_	_	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.0
Special Education Director	_	_	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Food Service Director		_	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Operations Director	_	_	-	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	1.0	1.0
·	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	17.0	15.8
Principal	7.0		7.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	14.0
Assistant Principal		8.0								
Other Administrator	10.0	10.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	4.0	6.0	4.0	6.0
Total supervisory	32.0	33.0	29.0	36.0	37.0	39.0	38.0	42.0	39.0	43.8
Instruction:										
Regular Education Teacher	517.1	525.0	503.6	537.3	544.6	589.4	593.5	619.60	637.7	654.0
Special Education Teacher	-	-	59.0	61.0	71.0	78.3	79.3	89.00	95.2	101.5
Project Lead the Way Teacher	-	-	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.0	3.1	4.00	2.3	2.1
Social Worker	4.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	8.5
Long-Term Substitutes	-	-	4.0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Counselor	-	-	21.0	3.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	25.0	34.0	34.0
Teacher Librarian/Media Specialist	20.0	20.0	10.0	13.0	12.6	11.1	9.6	11.0	10.3	10.5
Director/Coordinator/ Department Head	11.0	11.0	6.0	23.0	21.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	2.0	3.2
Early Childhood Special Education	-	-	4.5	4.5	14.5	14.0	13.7	15.00	15.0	14.3
Non-Administrative SAM		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0
Total instruction	552.1	560.0	612.4	647.8	695.4	728.7	734.1	777.60	805.0	833.1
Support Personnel:										
Day Care Worker	-	-	_	-	18.6	24.7	18.7	20.9	27.8	33.9
Dietician	-	_	1.0	_	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Food Service	-	_	50.6	50.2	50.8	53.4	51.6	51.8	49.5	52.4
HR/Personnel Manager	_	_	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0
Interpreters	_	_	-	-		-		-	-	-
Nurse(SPR on File with BOEE)	13.0	13.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Nurse(No SPR from BOEE)	-	-	6.0	7.0	6.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
District Wide Administrative Support	49.8	53.0	22.9	25.6	28.8	29.8	28.3	28.3	27.3	26.1
School Administrative Support	52.1	54.0	28.7	31.2	31.7	30.7	30.2	31.2	37.4	40.4
Other Support	-	-	7.0	12.0	12.7	5.6	5.8	5.8	8.1	5.6
Paraprofessionals/Aides	170.2	174.0	164.0	174.4	176.5	204.8	214.4	232.7	277.4	309.4
Student Support	-	-	14.3	174.4	31.3	31.7	28.0	31.0	38.5	40.1
Library Media Associate	_	-	13.4	13.4	16.2	10.8	10.8	11.3	9.7	8.6
Operations and Maintenance	16.1	16.0	61.5	70.1	75.1	78.9	76.9	76.9	81.3	86.3
Other Business Manager	10.1	10.0	1.0	70.1	10.1	10.9	76.9	10.9	01.3	00.3
Other Professional	-	-	2.0	2.0	3.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.0
	-								6.0	4.0
Records Transfer Staff	- 20	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-		
Supervisors/Managers Technology	3.0 3.0	3.0 3.0	7.0 6.0	6.0 8.0	8.0 8.0	9.0 7.0	10.0 9.0	10.0 9.0	12.0 9.0	15.0 10.0
Total support Professional	307.2	316.0	395.4	427.4	480.7	511.4	508.6	533.9	603.0	649.8
	302	2.0.0			.50			220.0		3.0.0
Total District Staffing	891.3	909.0	1,036.8	1,111.2	1,213.1	1,279.1	1,280.7	1,353.5	1,447.0	1,526.7

Source: Fall BEDS Staff Collection Report

^{*}Does not include all Food Service & Before and After-School employees.

The Ankeny Community School District is located in Crocker and a portion of Douglas Township, in the City of Ankeny, County of Polk, State of Iowa. The District encompasses an area of 52 square miles. The Ankeny Community School District is ranked 6th largest in total enrollment among 333 school districts in Iowa and serves over 58,627 people living in and around the City of Ankeny.

Located just north of Des Moines, along Interstate 35, Ankeny is the home of Des Moines Area Community College and Faith Baptist Bible College. Saylorville Lake, on the District's western border, adds to local recreation opportunities which include golf, tennis, swimming, biking, hunting, boating, fishing, and a variety of other activities.

Proximity to Des Moines and Ames insures a wide variety of cultural and entertainment events, plus a choice of colleges which includes Iowa State University and Drake University.

The District owns and operates sixteen schools, a building for special programs, plus an Administration building and a Transportation/Maintenance Complex. The Statewide Voluntary Preschool Program for Four-Year-Old Children began in 2007 and is held in elementary schools.

Schools	<u>19-20</u>	<u>18-19</u>	<u>17-18</u>	<u>16-17</u>	<u>15-16</u>	<u>14-15</u>	<u>13-14</u>	<u>12-13</u>	<u>11-12</u>	<u>10-11</u>
Ashland Ridge Elementary	K-5									
Crocker Elementary	K-5									
East Elementary	K-5									
Northeast Elementary	K-5									
Northwest Elementary	K-5									
Prairie Trail Elementary	K-5									
Rock Creek Elementary	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5	K-5				
Southeast Elementary	K-5									
Terrace Elementary	K-5									
Westwood Elementary	K-5									
Parkview Middle School	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7
Prairie Ridge Middle School	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	6-7	NA
Northview Middle School	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9
Southview Middle School	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	8-9	10	10	NA
Ankeny High School	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	11-12	11-12	10-12
Centennial High School	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12	10-12			

Consolidation came to Ankeny in 1919 at which time the oldest part of the present Neveln building was built. Several country schoolhouses were moved to the grounds to accommodate the increased enrollment.

There was no new construction until 1952 when the original part of the Parkview building was constructed. In 1957, the west wing was added and in 1964 an east wing was completed at which time Parkview became Ankeny High School.

In 1959, an addition consisting of offices, a small gym, and classrooms joined the two buildings on the corner of 3rd and School Streets.

As Ankeny grew from a small town to a suburb, the story of education has been one of increased enrollment and continuous building. Six buildings now house the kindergarten through sixth grade students. Northwest Elementary

on West 1st Street was the first building after the original Parkview building. It was completed in 1962 with an open house held on September 23. The next grade building was East Elementary, opened in 1963. The third building, Southeast Elementary on South Trilein, was occupied in 1969. Running out of points of the compass for designations, the fourth building on School Street was completed and opened in 1972 as Terrace Elementary.

Ankeny High School, Phase I, was opened in 1975-76 and fully completed for full occupancy for the 1976-77 school year. With the addition of the new high school, Parkview housed the 9th grade and the elementary overflow from Northwest Elementary.

During the summer of 1986, the District completed additions to the High School to accommodate the addition of the 9th grade. This allowed the District to remodel Parkview School during the school year to accommodate the 7th and 8th grades. The 7th and 8th grades occupied the Parkview facility at the start of the 1987 school year. The 5th and 6th grades occupied the remodeled south wing of Neveln. The District's administration moved into the north wing of Neveln, during the fall of 1987.

During the spring of 1988 the District started construction of Westwood Elementary School in the northwestern part of the city and a recreation/pool complex at the High School. Both projects were completed in the fall of 1989.

During fiscal 1991-92 the District completed construction on a \$9.35 million facility expansion program. The construction program included a \$1,034,000 addition to Westwood Elementary, \$3,821,310 addition to Parkview Junior High and a new \$4,495,700 Northeast Elementary School. The Westwood facility was finished for occupancy in fall of 1991 and Parkview and Northeast facilities ready for occupancy in the fall of 1992.

During fiscal 1995-96 the District completed a \$10.5 million facility expansion program. The major portion of which was the construction of the \$8.5 million Northview Middle School. This facility was opened in the fall of 1996.

During fiscal 1997-98 the District passed a \$9.5 million bond referendum for additions to Parkview Middle School, Northview Middle School, and Ankeny High School. Work began during the fall and spring of the 1998-99 school year.

During fiscal 1998-99 the District completed work on an addition to Parkview Middle School and continued HVAC work at Ankeny High School. Bids were received and accepted for additions to Ankeny High School and Northview Middle School as part of the \$9.5 million bond referendum previously passed. Work was completed during the spring and summer of 2000. This construction allowed these facilities to accommodate class sizes of 500.

During fiscal 1999-00 the District started work on a Local Option Sales Tax Building Plan. This was a 10-year building plan with an estimated cost of \$50 million or \$5.0 million per year. This construction would allow existing facilities and new facilities to accommodate class sizes of 600.

During fiscal 2000-01, a Local Option Sales Tax project started: at the High School, and provided funding for interior painting, carpeting, lockers, new gymnasium bleachers, and new flooring in the main halls. Over the summer, the lockers were removed from the commons area so a new floor could be installed. The new lockers were installed before school started in August. It was the first time in 25 years the lockers had been replaced. At Northview Middle School, the Local Option Sales Tax provided funding to expand the physical education locker rooms and lunchroom. The total cost of this project was approximately \$537,000. At Parkview Middle School, the Local Option Sales Tax funded new gymnasium bleachers that were installed during the summer. Northwest Elementary School was expanded to serve three sections per grade with Local Option Sales Tax monies. In addition, the building was renovated to provide additional space for a new media center, computer labs, multi-purpose room, and an art room. Land for future school sites was also purchased using the Local Option Sales Tax. One site is located in the northern part of the District, and one site is in the southern part of the District. These sites were used to handle growth in these areas.

During fiscal 2001-02 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Final retainage for boys and girls locker room addition at the Northview middle school was completed in fall of 2001. Total cost of project was \$549,873. The High School update project was completed in Fall of 2001 at cost of \$152,764. This project was started in the fall of

2000 and included new flooring and painting updates to the building. New student lockers were also a part of this project. The Northeast Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$3,580,715. This project added 18 classrooms, media center computer lab and special education area and the music area extended. The Westwood Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$1,752,887. This project added 6 classrooms, computer lab and remodeled the existing computer lab, music areas and building office area. The Northwest Elementary addition was completed at a cost of \$3,929,375. This project added 6 classrooms, new gymnasium, media center, computer lab, music and art areas, and building offices. Some existing space was converted to include 6 additional classrooms. The Southeast Elementary building remodel was begun. The estimated budget for this project is \$4,522,373. This project added 7 classrooms, new media center, new gymnasium, and special areas. The Neveln Boiler project was completed at a cost of \$70,255. This project replaced the original 1910 boiler with a new boiler. The electrical update projects were partially completed.

During fiscal 2002-03 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: The Northeast Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$44,478 was expended bringing the 3 year project total to \$3,625,193. The Westwood Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$419,802 was expended bringing the 3-year total cost to \$2,172,688. The Northwest Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$747,430 was expended bringing the 3-Year total cost to \$4,676,805. The Southeast Elementary building remodel was almost finished with project expenses to date of \$4,484,327. There was a large final punch list to be completed in FY04. The Neveln Electrical update project was completed. An additional \$151,804 was expended bring the project total to \$286,612. The new Crocker Elementary facility was started in the spring of FY2003 with a total expenditure of \$1,789,426 being made in this fiscal year. The District also purchase land for an addition elementary in southeast part of the District.

During fiscal 2003-04 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Northeast Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$22,272 was expended bringing the 4 year project total to \$3,647,465. Westwood Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$31,572 was expended bringing the 4-year total cost to \$2,204,261. Northwest Elementary addition final punch list was completed. An additional \$25,272 was expended bringing the 4-Year total cost to \$4,702,077. Southeast Elementary addition and final punch list was completed. An additional \$653,381 was expended bringing the 3-Year total cost to \$5,137,707. Crocker Elementary facility was almost complete except for final punch list. An additional \$6,660,385 was expended bringing the 2-Year total cost to \$8,660,385. High School / YMCA project was down to the final 20% of completion in the summer of 2004. An additional \$3,376,312 was expended bringing the 2-Year total cost to \$3,547,855. Terrace Elementary facility received \$34,556 in remodeling update from the projects fund. The District also spent \$3,672,154 acquiring building sites for future growth and \$63,065 to connect Crocker Elementary to the existing fiber network.

During fiscal 2004-05 the following Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Crocker Elementary addition was completed with a final payment of \$1,481,316. This payment brought the final project total to \$9,563,288. High School / YMCA project was complete with a retainage payment totaling \$1,167,729, bringing the project total to \$4,706,960. Land purchases at the High School site were completed with the payment of \$1,290,785. An additional three sites totaling 110 acres were purchased for \$3,684,209

During fiscal 2005-06 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Parkview Middle School and Crocker Elementary additions were completed with payment totaling \$2,492,266 and \$2,118,684 respectively. The District was also in the process of closing on two school sites, which carried into the next fiscal year.

During fiscal 2006-07 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: District Administration remodel was completed totaling \$450,982.44; High School portables to accommodate increased high school enrollment for \$207,297; final payment of \$119,018 for the Support Services building; land purchases for future school sites totaling \$2,048,531; and completed the high school road and parking lot expansion totaling \$192,444.92.

During fiscal 2007-08 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof improvements to Northeast and Southeast Elementary schools totaling \$147,486.55. Terrace and East Elementary school renovations totaling \$249,777.25. Land purchased for the new High School site in Prairie Trail development totaling \$7,792,169.20 and sold 18 acres of land north of the current high school for \$5,351,979.66.

During fiscal 2008-09 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed. Roof repairs at multiple sites totaling \$222,617.42; IP phones totaling \$463,726.90; and two portables at Northview and High School totaling \$299,308.77.

During fiscal 2009-10 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof repairs at multiple sites totaling \$461,144.70; land totaling \$1,506,843.90; and three portables at Northview, High School, and Southeast Elementary totaling \$415,645.84.

During fiscal 2010-11 the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Roof repairs at Northwest Elementary and Parkview Middle School totaling \$203,000; Northview Middle School parking lot resurfacing totaling \$192,210; HVAC re-commissioning at Parkview Middle School and Southeast Elementary School totaling \$84,932; District fiber optic upgrade and new server installation totaling \$92,000; and flooring Replacements of carpet and tile \$64,138.

Ankeny High School and Southview Middle School Phase I opened in fiscal 2011-12. Northview Middle School is now located at 1302 N. Ankeny Blvd. and Prairie Ridge Middle School for grades 6-7 is located at 1010 NW Prairie Ridge. The PPEL projects started/completed were: competition baseball/softball fields at AHS, East Elementary Phase III, additional bus parking and electrical for engine heaters at the bus barn, concrete repair at the warehouse on Cortina and the equipment storage/maintenance warehouse. PPEL projects completed this year: roofing repairs at Parkview Middle School totaling \$335,642; tennis courts at Prairie Ridge Middle School totaling \$563,039: East Elementary playground overlay totaling \$36,841; brick replacement at Westwood Elementary \$100,011; and HVAC repairs at Westwood and Northeast Elementary Schools \$67,851.

During fiscal 2012-13, the following PPEL & Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: HVAC recommissioning at various sites totaling \$134,943; multiple exterior card access points \$83,058; additional exterior lighting and outlets at the transportation facility \$37,838; partial Prairie Ridge roof replacement \$315,592; East playground resurface \$70,987; additional parking at the transportation facility \$145,222; flooring at various facilities \$122,572; baseball infield bunker rake (3) \$34,345; repaint main gym at Parkview \$9,493; BDA amplifier at AHS \$8,671, playground drainage at Terrace \$39,716, video cameras and server for Parkview \$45,345; maintenance service vehicle \$62,391; counter top and sink replacement at various facilities \$11,763; mowing deck for district grounds \$23,650; East Phase III \$745,635; Vehicle Storage Building \$504,832; Competition Baseball/Softball upgrades at AHS \$655,643; and payment to City of Ankeny for Cherry Street upgrade \$1,000,000.

During the fiscal 2013-14, the following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were complete: HVAC recommissioning at various sites totaling \$137,088; computers \$304,000; roof repairs at Northeast and Terrace Elementary \$115,769; painting and flooring repairs at Northview Middle, Prairie Ridge Middle, and Ashland Elementary Schools \$514,176; Safe Entries at various facilities \$417,032; Prairie Ridge Middle School Entry \$123,459; Copier replacement at various buildings \$76,666; paving/concrete repairs \$82,243; clock replacement \$38,176; vehicle replacement \$95,500; gym floor resurfacing \$20,300; maintenance equipment \$127,425; playground drainage at Terrace \$108,988; tuck pointing at Parkview and Prairie Ridge Middle schools \$12,496; and Bi-directional antenna at various facilities \$42,511.

The District's 10th Elementary School, Rock Creek Elementary, opened in fiscal 2014-15. The following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were complete: HVAC re-commissioning at various sites totaling \$154,048; Computers \$355,700; Roof repairs at Northeast \$16,148; Painting and flooring repairs at Parkview Middle, Prairie Ridge Middle, Northeast Elementary, Crocker Elementary, and Northwest Elementary Schools \$332,964; Card access/safety measures at various facilities \$101,424; Copier replacement at various buildings \$25,179; Paving/concrete repairs \$103,044; Vehicle replacement \$46,996; Gym floor resurfacing \$22,275; Maintenance equipment \$96,650; Cameras at elementary schools \$138,591; and Ceiling tile replacement at Northwest Elementary \$37,300.

Northview Middle School renovations were completed in the 2015-2016 school year. The following PPEL and Local projects were completed: New roof at Prairie Ridge Middle School \$127,532; painting and flooring repairs at Northwest, East, and Westwood Elementary Schools \$68,424; paving/concrete repairs \$191,720; time clock replacement \$109,111; gym floor resurfacing \$23,197; maintenance equipment \$153,772; tuck-pointing at Parkview

Middle School \$42,551; replaced ceiling tile at Northwest and Southeast Elementary Schools \$19,118; LED Lighting Project at Southeast, Northeast and Prairie Ridge Schools \$97,272; interior security cameras at ten elementary schools \$48,933; safety measures at various facilities \$32,563; and remodeled numerous Kindergarten bathrooms \$44,481; playground fencing district 64,707; computer and software \$365,900; vehicle replacement \$82,090; and playground equipment and surfacing repairs \$17,584.

During fiscal 2016-2017, the following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: Purchase of land for Elementary 11 \$1,193,127; Northview Renovation \$1,507,242; District Office Expansion \$512,720; Parkview Middle School Tuck-pointing \$113,623; Westwood Elementary Skylights \$94,828; Westwood Brick Replacement \$58,832; Westwood Playground \$149,635; Painting and flooring repairs at Crocker, Westwood, and Northwest Elementary Schools \$352,091; Prairie Ridge Middle School roof \$52,881; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Southeast Elementary \$183,704; technology equipment and software \$969,465; security cameras \$249,167; and concrete repairs at various buildings \$260,597. The following projects were started during fiscal 2016-2017: renovations at Terrace, Rock Creek, and Prairie Trail Elementary Schools \$3,507,660; new concession stand, Centennial High School Athletic Field improvements \$2,104,018; new doors & hardware at Parkview Middle School \$29,634.

During fiscal 2017-2018, the following PPEL and SAVE (previously named Local Option Sales Tax) projects were completed: renovations at Terrace, Rock Creek, and Prairie Trail Elementary Schools \$4,480,597; new concession stand, restrooms and bleachers at Northview Stadium Phase I \$3,249,672; Centennial High School Athletic Field improvements \$4,008,690; new doors & hardware at Parkview Middle School \$224,263; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Southeast Elementary \$126,100; projectors and voice amplification at Parkview Middle School and Northeast Elementary \$308,853; grease interceptor at Northeast Elementary \$216,278; tuckpointing at Parkview Middle School \$144,520; updates to Neveln for Academic Services and Food Service \$102,799; new playground equipment at East, Northeast, Northwest, Rock Creek and Southeast schools \$310,309; kitchen updates at various buildings \$196,612; concrete repairs at various buildings \$322,831; card access/safety measures at various buildings \$330,060. The following projects were started during fiscal 2017-2018: painting and flooring at Southeast Elementary \$179,914; paint at Westwood Elementary \$12,805; front office remodel at Southeast Elementary \$65,690; Terrace Elementary Roof \$246,527; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Prairie Ridge Middle School \$725,796.

During fiscal 2018-2019, the following PPEL and SAVE projects were completed: painting and flooring at Southeast Elementary \$83,351; paint for Leader in Me at Westwood Elementary \$12,805; front office remodel at Southeast Elementary \$63,241; Terrace Elementary Roof \$73,650; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Prairie Ridge Middle School \$532,781; Prairie Ridge Middle School boiler replacement \$242,860; Parkview Middle School generator replacement \$21,435; reconfigure Prairie Ridge Special Education room \$23,800; playground shelters at East Elementary & Crocker Elementary \$68,302; career center and office reconfiguration at Ankeny High School & Centennial High School \$58,362; kitchen updates at various buildings \$65,137; concrete repairs at various buildings \$310,339; card access/safety measures at various buildings \$290,607. The following projects were started during fiscal 2018-2019: painting and flooring at Ashland Ridge Elementary \$152,097; Northview Stadium Phase 2 \$1,144,690; Parkview Renovations Phase 1 \$3,155,133; construction of Heritage Elementary \$1,350,789; Terrace Elementary & Southeast Elementary Roof \$163,502; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Northeast Elementary \$193,300; projectors and voice amplification at Ashland Ridge, Crocker, East, Northwest and Westwood \$739,418; Orbis improvements \$15,195; Southview FCS Room Remodel \$11,724.

During fiscal 2019-2020, the following PPEL and Local Option Sales Tax projects were completed: painting and flooring at Ashland Ridge Elementary \$220,070; Northview Stadium Phase 2 \$1,611,295; Parkview Renovations Phase 1 \$3,562,527; construction of Heritage Elementary \$20,336,730; Terrace Elementary & Southeast Elementary Roof \$326,230; LED lights & ceiling tile project at Northeast Elementary \$388,935; Orbis improvements \$28,868; Southview FCS Room Remodel \$120,868; Westwood playground paving \$60,071; replace boiler at Northeast Elementary \$77,261; general painting and flooring at various buildings \$105,066; finish projector & voice amplification at all schools \$38,966; concrete repairs at various buildings \$312,963; additional cameras and upgrades at various buildings \$82,047.

The following projects were started during fiscal 2019-2020: Northeast Elementary art room remodel \$52,568; paint for Project Lead The Way at Northwest Elementary \$44,225; Northview Re-Roof Phase 1 \$279,102; Terrace remodel to early childhood center \$1,369,382; Terrace parking lot improvement \$238,700; Neveln Center remodel design \$314,256.

The District is large enough to provide a full curriculum yet small enough to offer personal touches. Some examples are: buddy systems for kindergartners in their first few days of school, teacher contacts with parents, new family orientations, student orientations whenever changing facilities, and many others.

Each building has a new or updated media center; carpeted classrooms; well-equipped and safe playgrounds.

The Ankeny Community School District has an ongoing curriculum review and update program. There are standing committees (grades K-12) in each area to ensure curriculum coordination and articulation. Yearly in-service time updates the staff. A seven-year curriculum rotation plan guarantees each area is studied in depth during the summer workshop. All schools in the District are NCA accredited.

These efforts result in a well-rounded, organized program of studies emphasizing the mastery of basic skills. Typically, Ankeny students perform above grade level on standardized achievement tests.

STUDENT POPULATION

The school district certified enrollment in September 2019 was 12,255.80 students. Served enrollment: 2,585 (10-12) senior high students; 1,819 (8-9) middle school; 1,893 (6-7) middle school students; and 6,081 elementary students. The District's enrollment dropped to a low of 3,896 in 1984-85 and has continued to grow each year since to the current 12,255.80.

The District contracts out the student transportation services to Durham School Services. The Nutrition Services Department prepares food on site at twelve of our sixteen schools, while four schools receive their food from other Ankeny school kitchens. The Nutrition Services Program prepared 926,446 student lunches and 193,150 breakfasts during the 2019-2020 school year.

STATISTICAL REVIEW

Area: 52 square miles

Recreational facilities:

Number of facilities in city or within 10 miles.

16+ public golf courses

19+ public tennis courts

16 public parks

3 public swimming pools

Number of country clubs available—2

Public access to lake or river—yes

Activities allowed—swimming, water skiing, fishing, and motor boating

Remarks: Saylorville and Big Creek reservoirs offer many water sport activities

Location: Distance in miles from center of the City of Ankeny.

Atlanta	875	Detroit	579	Minneapolis	247
Chicago	332	Houston	910	New Orleans	983
Cleveland	657	Kansas City	200	New York	1,114
Denver	674	Los Angeles	1,732	Omaha	137
Des Moines	13	Milwaukee	356	St. Louis	338

Churches: 30 (28 Protestant, 2 Catholic)

Public Library: City of Ankeny library contains over 60,690 volumes

Newspapers: One weekly, one daily in Des Moines metropolitan area

Education: Seven public schools in Des Moines Metro area. Number of pupils in Ankeny

Community Schools, 12,255.80, number of teachers, 833 (full-time equivalent).

Climate: Average winter temperature, 30 degrees Average summer temperature, 80 degrees

Average annual rainfall, 36.11 inches Average annual snowfall, 28 inches

Health Facilities: Number of hospitals serving the county: 9

Total number of beds: 2,614

Drive time to nearest facility: 10 minutes

Municipal Services: Council/City Manager; fire department; full-time police force; industrial waste

and garbage collection is contracted out.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

Calendar Year	Population *	Personal Income (Thousands of Dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income (1)	Polk County Unemployment Rate (2)
2020	54,598	*	*	7.70%
2019	54,598	*	*	2.60%
2018	54,598	*	*	2.50%
2017	54,598	2,792,018	51,138	3.20%
2016	54,598	2,706,793	49,577	3.70%
2015	54,598	2,637,429	48,306	3.80%
2014	45,582	2,144,987	47,058	4.20%
2013	45,582	2,039,778	44,750	4.90%
2012	45,582	2,073,030	45,479	5.20%
2011	45,582	1,959,481	42,988	5.70%
2010	45,582	1,913,007	41,968	5.80%

^{*} Information not yet available.

Population figures related to census taken in 2010 and 2015

(1) Source: www.bea.gov(2) Source: lowa Workforce Development

Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
(Unaudited)

			2020			2011	
				Percentage of Total			Percentage of Total
Employer	Type of Business	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
John Deere Des Moines Works	Farm equipment	1,850	1	21.01%	1,340	3	19.57%
Ankeny Community Schools	Education	1,696	2	19.26%	1,584	1	23.13%
Casey's General Stores	Corporate headquarters/distribution	1,200	3	13.63%	450	6	6.57%
City of Ankeny	Government	797	4	9.05%	375	7	5.48%
Perishable Distributors of Iowa	Wholesale meat/bakery distributor	750	5	8.52%	500	4	7.30%
Baker Group	Mechanical/Electrical Contractor	625	6	7.10%			0.00%
Des Moines Area Community College	Higher education	611	7	6.94%	1,540	2	22.49%
Purfoods	Wholesale distribution	525	9	5.96%			
B & G Foods, Inc.(1)	Spice manufacturing/distribution	400	8	4.54%	486	5	7.10%
Accumold	Plastic micro-molding	350	10	3.98%			
SYSCO Food Services of Iowa	Wholesale distribution				263	8	3.84%
Mrs Clark's Foods	Manufacturing/distribution				140	10	2.04%
Praxair	Industrial gases/welding equipment				170	9	2.48%
Total		8,804		100.0%	6,848		100.0%

⁽¹⁾ Formerly ACH Food Companies, Inc. and Tones Brothers Inc Sources: City of Ankeny, October 2019

Major Employers in the District

(Unaudited)

Major Employers(Non-Retail)	Business/Service	Number of Employees	Union
John Deere Des Moines Works	Farm equipment	1.850	UAW
Ankeny Community Schools	Education	1,696	ISEA/PPME
Casey's General Stores	Corporate headquarters/distribution	1,200	NA
City of Ankeny	Government	797	AFSCME
Perishable Distributors of Iowa	Wholesale meat/bakery distributor	750	NA
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		IBEW/IUOE/
			SMART/Plum
			bers and
Baker Group	Mechanical/Electrical Contractor	625	Steamfitters
Des Moines Area Community Colleg	e Higher education	611	-
Purfoods	Wholesale distribution	525	NA
B & G Foods, Inc.	Spice manufacturing/distribution	400	-
Accumold	Plastic micro-molding	350	NA
SYSCO Food Services of Iowa	Wholesale distribution	283	Teamsters

Sources: City of Ankeny

Operating Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

							Percentage of Students
		General Fund				Pupil-	Receiving Free
Fiscal	Certified	Operating	Cost	Percentage	Teaching	Teacher	or Reduced-
Year	Enrollment	Expenditures	Per Pupil	Change	Staff	Ratio	Price Meals
2020	12,256	130,445,229	10,643	0.83%	833.0	14.71	17.59
2019	11,977	126,431,953	10,556	4.78%	805.0	14.88	17.59
2018	11,549	116,354,184	10,075	3.96%	777.6	14.85	14.88
2017	11,193	108,474,781	9,691	3.62%	734.1	15.25	14.82
2016	10,793	100,943,133	9,353	2.19%	728.7	14.81	11.97
2015	10,346	94,689,770	9,152	-0.99%	695.4	14.88	12.88
2014	9,902	91,528,163	9,243	0.94%	675.0	14.67	13.51
2013	9,386	85,953,822	9,158	3.28%	591.0	15.88	12.62
2012	8,964	79,485,683	8,867	2.58%	548.0	16.36	11.41
2011	8,652	74,787,744	8,644	6.08%	552.0	15.67	11.65
2010	8,343	67,981,815	8,148	-3.74%	545.0	15.31	11.61

General Fund Disbursements, By Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year End	General	Special	Career	С	ocurricular		Other
June 30	Education	Education	Education		Education	In	structional
2020	\$ 59,210,182	\$ 19,048,831	\$ 2,400,473	\$	1,829,791	\$	4,927,702
2019	57,313,644	17,602,340	2,307,411		1,609,126		5,081,534
2018	53,638,925	14,508,851	2,177,695		1,640,051		4,837,805
2017	52,259,979	12,924,919	1,971,512		1,555,955		4,938,851
2016	47,775,600	12,078,410	1,920,085		1,609,644		5,050,022
2015	45,407,594	11,006,775	1,732,298		1,542,977		4,577,615
2014	45,497,331	10,071,402	2,166,599		1,401,546		4,013,278
2013	44,783,614	9,309,657	1,214,737		995,895		3,371,907
2012	40,758,751	8,862,532	1,066,735		1,110,634		4,059,277
2011	38,011,840	7,855,205	954,281		733,745		2,530,253
2010	35,239,169	8,065,055	893,511		661,040		2,748,450

Other instructional was listed seperately starting in 2010. Total cost excludes A.E.A. costs.

Student	Media/	General	Central	Non-instructional	
Services	Instruction	Administration	Services	Programs	Total
\$ 11,250,463	\$ 8,383,456	\$ 13,350,400	\$ 9,927,097	\$ 116,834	\$ 130,445,229
10,901,215	8,712,652	13,019,792	9,774,277	109,962	126,431,953
9,171,876	8,616,021	12,145,137	9,509,224	108,599	116,354,184
8,210,149	7,241,177	10,874,494	8,360,572	137,171	108,474,779
7,911,792	6,501,228	10,192,041	7,755,661	148,650	100,943,133
7,471,186	5,411,184	9,848,276	7,548,476	143,389	94,689,770
6,512,663	4,520,320	9,394,338	7,244,134	706,552	91,528,163
5,982,611	4,439,584	8,605,013	6,396,108	357,057	85,456,183
5,620,731	4,515,853	7,240,478	6,081,835	168,857	79,485,683
4,785,294	5,699,278	7,167,976	5,513,251	167,319	73,418,442
4,457,622	4,247,021	6,478,015	5,007,259	184,673	67,981,815



General Fund Receipts, By Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

(Ondudition)					
Fiscal Year End		Appropriations	Appropriations	Other Fund	
June 30	Local Tax	State	Federal	Revenue	Total
2020	\$ 50,720,372	\$ 78,831,233	\$ 2,956,580	\$ 4,594,294	\$ 137,102,479
2019	45,011,687	73,453,101	3,151,028	4,326,811	125,942,627
2018	44,395,966	71,568,818	3,008,687	4,158,835	123,132,306
2017	43,440,284	63,698,144	2,966,815	4,061,549	114,166,792
2016	41,021,159	58,642,014	2,728,672	3,925,217	106,317,062
2015	39,127,735	52,242,472	2,288,203	3,446,336	97,104,746
2014	37,493,363	48,218,209	2,331,123	3,674,550	91,717,245
2013	36,096,634	43,391,802	1,625,366	2,867,688	83,981,490
2012	35,999,110	40,322,308	2,699,698	3,454,488	82,475,604
2011	35,096,419	36,145,580	4,460,845	2,268,860	77,971,704
2010	27,367,630	29,155,954	5,993,825	2,420,153	64,937,562

Total Receipts excludes A.E.A. Costs.

Enrollment By Grade Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

,	19-20	18-19	17-18	16-17
Preschool/Handicapped	66	57	50	50
Developmental Kindergarten	315	344	324	342
Kindergarten	1,002	950	925	901
First	950	951	933	903
Second	946	956	911	878
Third	960	931	895	943
Fourth	919	916	959	885
Fifth	923	977	897	885
Elementary Total	6,081	6,082	5,894	5,787
Sixth	996	910	899	886
Seventh	897	910	898	861
Eighth	907	902	863	820
Ninth	912	883	840	813
Middle School Total	3,712	3,605	3,500	3,380
Tenth	889	839	796	759
Eleventh	854	808	751	713
Twelfth	842	780	727	726
High School Total	2,585	2,427	2,274	2,198
Special Education				-
Home Schooled				-
*Other (net)	(122.20)	(136.98)	(119.29)	(171.71)
Totals	12,255.80	11,977.02	11,548.71	11,193.29

^{*}Open enrollment tuitioned in, open enrollment tuitioned out, alternative programs

Source:

District Records

Iowa Department of Education

15-16	14-15	13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11
57	41	29	27	27	44
317	303	184	212	170	136
901	883	890	834	841	769
875	893	842	836	770	773
926	867	848	799	780	733
868	854	815	794	732	726
872	837	803	747	727	706
859	810	771	751	700	656
5,675	5,488	5,182	5,000	4,747	4,543
852	799	771	712	657	637
811	794	713	665	638	662
801	738	681	647	659	604
747	698	659	653	595	604
3,211	3,029	2,824	2,677	2,549	2,507
707	669	649	593	607	539
683	665	606	593	525	533
689	642	641	567	549	523
2,079	1,976	1,896	1,753	1,681	1,595
-	-	-	-	-	-
=	-	-	-	-	-
(171.92)	(146.57)	(0.14)	(43.70)	(13.25)	6.82
10,793.08	10,346.43	9,901.86	9,386.30	8,963.75	8,651.82

General Operating Cost Per Pupil Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

			Certified	Operating Cost
Fiscal Year		Total Cost \$	Enrollment	Per Pupil
2019-20	\$	135,892,411	12,255.80	11,088.01
2018-19		131,519,828	11,548.70	11,388.28
2017-18		121,189,928	11,193.30	10,827.01
2016-17		113,011,855	10,793.10	10,470.75
2015-16		105,210,631	10,346.40	10,168.82
2014-15		98,729,481	9,901.90	9,970.76
2013-14		95,166,369	9,386.30	10,138.86
2012-13		88,791,327	8,963.75	9,905.60
2011-12		82,618,784	8,651.82	9,549.30
2010-11		77,991,435	8,342.70	9,348.46

Ankeny Community School District Schedule of Insurance Coverage

Annual p	olicy period from 07/01/18 throug	gh 07/01/19	
Detail of coverage	Employers carrier/Policy #	Liability Limits	Premium
PROPERTY	4A9-66-5319		\$298,642
Coverage A - Buildings		Coverage 90% of full replacement cost per	
Coverage B - Personal Property		statement of values - deductible \$25,000	
School broadening endorsement			
LIABILITY	4D9-66-5319	\$2,000,000 Bodily Injury/Property Damage each	\$56,547
Premises, contractual, personal injury,		occurrence/ \$4,000,000 aggregate	
teachers liability, nurses professional liability,		\$1,000,000 Violent Event Response	
garage keepers, employee benefits, additional insureds			
AUTOMOBILE	4E9-66-5319	\$2,000,000 single limit Liability, \$5,000 Medical	\$39,050
Bodily injury, property damage, medical,		Payment, ACV Comprehensive, \$0; Collision	
uninsured motorist, comprehensive, collision		\$250 deductible and; \$1,000,000 Uninsured and	
Includes non-owned		Underinsured Motorist	
WORKERS' COMPENSATION	4H9-66-5319	Statutory	\$480,814
COMMERCIAL UMBRELLA	4J9-66-5319	\$9,000,000 occurrence and aggregate -\$10,000	\$23,354
(EXCESS LIABILITY)		retained limit	
GROUP SHARED EXCESS LIABILITY	4Y9-66-5319	\$15,000,000 occurrence and \$30,000,000 group	21,005
INSURANCE		aggregate - IASB Group	
PUBLIC OFFICIALS ERROR &	4K9-66-5319	\$2,000,000 each loss, \$2,000,000 aggregate -	\$19,668
OMISSION LIABILITY LINEBACKER		\$5,000 deductible	
Incudes prior acts, covers school board and all employees			
INLAND MARINE	4C9-66-5319	Electronic Data Processing - Extra Expense	\$900
		Builders Risk	\$0
COMMERCIAL CRIME	4F9-66-5319	Employee Theft, Computer & Funds Transfer Fraud,	\$5,020
		Forgery, Theft of Money	
EXCESS CRIME	106585431	Employee Theft, Computer & Funds	\$5,469
		Transfer Fraud - \$2,000,000 limit	
POLLUTION LIBILITY	4P9-66-5319	Coverage \$1,000,000. \$250 deductible	\$1,125
CYBER LIABILITY	ESG00269930	Cyber & Privacy Liability \$2,000,000, \$25,000	\$18,180
		deductible	
BUILDERS RISK	790-02-71-75-0000	New Construction, \$17,000,000	\$12,813
OTHER	4x9-66-5319	Commercial Package Endorsements During Term	\$1,693
AGENT FEE		Agent fee per contract less commissions included	\$16,777
		in WC, Excess Liability & Cyber	
		Total	\$1,001,057

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

School	2011	2012	2013	2014
Elementary:	2011	2012	2010	2017
Name(Year)	Ashland Ridge	Ashland Ridge	Ashland Ridge	Ashland Ridge
Square feet	75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	751	773	685	731
Name(Year)	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker
Square feet	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	632	665	650	646
Name(Year)	East	East	East	East
Square feet	33,105	33,105	33,105	53,600
Capacity	480	480	480	480
Enrollment	345	365	351	328
Name(Year)	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast
Square feet	84,543	84,543	84,543	84.543
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	593	587	605	652
Name(Year)	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest
Square feet	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741
Capacity	480	480	480	480
Enrollment	476	473	421	397
Name(Year)				
Square feet				
Capacity				
Enrollment				
Name(Year)			Prairie Trail	Prairie Trail
Square feet			92,000	92,000
Capacity			640	640
Enrollment			650	707
Name(Year)	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast
Square feet	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	685	734	653	663
Name(Year)	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace
Square feet	42,117	42,117	42,117	42,117
Capacity	480	480	480	480
Enrollment	407	453	350	384
Name(Year)	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood
Square feet	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481
Capacity	640	640	640	640
Enrollment	654	697	655	674
(Continued)				

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
Ashland Ridge						
75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253	75,253	
640	640	640	640	640	640	
526	602	587	606	657	677	
Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	Crocker	
91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412	91,412	
640	640	640	640	640	640	
633	643	614	603	600	605	
East	East	East	East	East	East	
53,600	53,600	53,600	53,600	53,600	53,600	
480	480	480	480	480	480	
364	357	344	347	398	415	
Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	Northeast	
84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543	
640	640	640	640	640	640	
574	571	611	574	614	933	
Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	Northwest	
59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741	59,741	
480	480	480	480	480	480	
405	403	389	403	373	360	
Rock Creek						
92,000	92,000	92,000	98,439	98,439	98,439	
640	640	640	750	750	750	
460	525	605	681	715	724	
Prairie Trail						
92,000	92,000	92,000	99,340	99,340	99,340	
640	640	640	750	750	750	
598	638	659	718	711	712	
Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	Southeast	
68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254	68,254	
640	640	640	640	640	640	
624	608	597	658	660	635	
Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	Terrace	
42,117	42,117	42,117	50,662	50,662	50,662	
480	480	480	480	480	480	
384	367	359	311	293	277	
Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	Westwood	
77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481	77,481	
640	640	640	640	640	640	
576	587	630	654	660	662	

School Building Information (Continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

(Unaudited)				
School	2011	2012*	2013	2014**
Middle:				
Name(Year)	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview	Parkview
Square feet	186,221	186,221	186,221	186,221
Capacity	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	1,299	605	661	723
Name(Year)	Northview	Prairie Ridge	Prairie Ridge	Prairie Ridge
Square feet	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772
Capacity	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	1,208	690	716	761
Name(Year)	Ankeny High	Northview	Northview	Northview
Square feet	266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469
Capacity	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Enrollment	1,595	1,254	1,300	715
Name(Year)		Southview	Southview	Southview
Square feet		114,000	114,000	114,000
Capacity		1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment		607	593	625
High:				
Name(Year)		Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High
Square feet		275,085	275,085	275,085
Capacity		1,400	1,400	1,400
Enrollment		1,074	1,160	919
N = () (=)				Ankeny
Name(Year)				Centennial
Square feet				280,000
Capacity				1,400
Enrollment				977

^{*}Former AHS(10-12) renamed Northview (8-9), opened Sothview(10), and AHS grades (11-12) ** First year of North/South Feeder (10-12)

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
Danisian	Davida da con	Davidada	Davidada	Davidada	Davidada	
	Parkview			Parkview		
186,221	186,221		186,221 186,221			
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	
795	849	874	894	881	916	
Prairie Ridge	•		Prairie Ridge	•	_	
173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772	173,772	
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	
798	813	873	903	939	977	
Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview	Northview	
266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469	266,469	
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	
759	801	814	856	891	935	
Southview	Southview	Southview	Southview	Southview	Southview	
114,000	114,000	114,000	114,000		114,000	
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	
677	747	819	847	894	884	
Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	Ankeny High	
275,085	275,085	275,085	275,085	275,085	275,085	
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	
951	978	1,029	1,077	1,200	1,281	
Ankeny	Ankeny	Ankeny	Ankeny	Ankeny	Ankeny	
Centennial	Centennial	Centennial	•	•	Centennial	
280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000	
1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	
1,025	1,103	1,169	1,197	1,227	1,304	

School Building Information (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

(3114441134)					
School	2011	2012*	2013	2014**	
Name(Year)	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	
Square feet	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999	
Name(Year)	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	
Square feet	64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445	
Name(Year)	Admin. Office	Admin. Office	Admin. Office	Admin. Office	
Square feet	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440	
Name(Year)	Annex	Annex	Annex	Annex	
Square feet	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	
Name(Year)	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	
Square feet	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260	
Name(Year)	Bus Garage	Bus Garage	Bus Garage	Bus Garage	
Square feet	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	

^{***} The District vacated the Annex in October 2016

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	YMCA	
50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999	50,999	
Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	Neveln	
64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445	64,445	
Admin. Office						
24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440	24,440	
Annex	Annex	Annex***				
20,000	20,000	20,000				
Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	Cortina	
69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260	69,260	
Bus Garage						
9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	

Schedule of Changes in Student Athletic Activity Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Beginning		Actual		Actual		Ending
Account Description		Balance		Revenue		Expense		Balance
Athletic Activities:						•		
District-Wide								
Girls/Boys 8th Swimming	\$	1,543.67	\$	426.63	\$	-	\$	1,970.30
Boys Swimming		3,346.10		4,892.47		3,247.37		4,991.20
Girls Swimming		5,975.58		6,836.23		3,225.45		9,586.36
CIML Passes		403.95		50.69		-		454.64
Activity Tickets		-		51,348.77		50,715.00		633.77
Subtotal		11,269.30		63,554.79		57,187.82		17,636.27
Cirlo/Paya Payding		438.79		E E6				444.25
Girls/Boys Bowling Boys Swimming		7,065.17		5.56 6,533.19		5,708.65		444.35 7,889.71
						•		
Girls Swimming Subtotal		13,441.97 20,945.93		7,137.32 13,676.07		6,873.56 12,582.21		13,705.73 22,039.79
Subtotal		20,945.95		13,070.07		12,362.21		22,039.19
Total District-Wide	\$	32,215.23	\$	77,230.86	\$	69,770.03	\$	39,676.06
Ankeny High School:								
General Athletics	\$	(727.44)	Ф	22,770.01	\$	39,377.50	\$	(17,334.93)
General Athletics	φ	727.44)	φ	22,110.01	φ	39,377.30	φ	727.44
Boys Basketball		6,535.40		19,612.04		13,434.88		12,712.56
Football		14,348.41		41,221.10		55,569.51		12,7 12.50
Boys soccer		3,181.38		92.94		842.46		2,431.86
Baseball		3,101.30		6,164.50		6,164.50		2,401.00
Boys Track		_		220.00		220.00		_
Boys Cross Country		_		582.20		582.20		_
Boys Golf		_		1,460.00		1,460.00		_
Wrestling		1,891.25		11,730.45		12,387.24		1,234.46
Girls Basketball		7,852.14		14,993.12		11,046.88		11,798.38
Volleyball		10,156.91		11,158.35		10,564.27		10,750.99
Girls Soccer		1,371.60		462.00		1,833.60		-
Softball		-		2,557.50		2,557.50		_
Girls Track		_		110.00		110.00		_
Girls Cross Country		_		465.76		465.76		_
Girls Golf		_		180.00		180.00		_
Tournament Sales		(1,243.90)		17,352.00		16,108.10		_
Directors Account		8,736.78		41,936.36		33,478.78		17,194.36
Boys Basketball		3,856.68		7,740.00		14,319.40		(2,722.72)
Football		10,384.95		30,422.53		33,254.00		7,553.48
Boys soccer		17,112.37		4,423.03		1,937.00		19,598.40
Subtotal		84,183.97		235,653.89		255,893.58		63,944.28
(Continued)		,		•		,		

Schedule of Changes in Student Athletic Activity (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2020

-		Beginning Actual Act				Actual	ual Endir		
Account Description		Balance		Revenue		Expense		Balance	
•						•			
Ankeny High School (Continued):									
Baseball	\$	18,798.55	\$	4,388.69	\$	17,241.04	\$	5,946.20	
Boys Track		6,371.31		2,286.51		5,660.57		2,997.25	
Boys Cross Country		-		6,189.69		1,738.10		4,451.59	
Boys Tennis		3,449.55		1,131.93		512.30		4,069.18	
Boys Golf		3,730.78		381.15		696.47		3,415.46	
Wrestling		1,409.49		7,668.47		10,379.08		(1,301.12)	
Girls Basketball		5,999.46		4,058.13		6,771.00		3,286.59	
Volleyball		17,934.87		7,132.07		6,965.19		18,101.75	
Girls soccer		2,072.38		5,236.56		2,330.05		4,978.89	
Softball		19,104.28		1,274.77		6,414.86		13,964.19	
Girls Track		7,551.84		8.80		7,953.94		(393.30)	
Girls Cross Country		551.49		5,572.42		4,184.24		1,939.67	
Girls Tennis		224.39		2.84		_		227.23	
Girls Golf		1,431.37		967.61		992.10		1,406.88	
Scoreboard Fundraising		62,707.49		28,910.72		1,390.60		90,227.61	
Cheerleading-Varsity		6,353.90		27,822.94		30,038.94		4,137.90	
Drill Team		18,992.80		62,928.21		72,678.72		9,242.29	
Target Shooting		5,691.69		22.11		3,947.06		1,766.74	
Summer Fitness		12,036.81		1,744.28		5,848.68		7,932.41	
Subtotal		194,412.45		167,727.90		185,742.94		176,397.41	
Total Astronous Park Oaks at	Φ.	070 500 40	Φ	400 004 70	Φ.	444 000 50	Φ	040 044 00	
Total Ankeny High School		278,596.42	Ъ	403,381.79	\$	441,636.52	\$	240,341.69	
Ankany Cantannial High Cahaali									
Ankeny Centennial High School: General Athletics	\$		\$	115.40	\$	115.40	\$		
	ф	- 00 670 40	Ф		ф		Ф	- 04 605 50	
Boys Basketball		20,678.49		22,091.43		21,144.34		21,625.58	
Football		27,790.99		72,674.06		62,854.64		37,610.41	
Boys soccer		3,961.70		485.07		163.00		4,283.77	
Baseball		-		7,196.62		7,196.62		-	
Boys Track		-		1.50		1.50		- 0.454.04	
Boys Cross Country		-		4,953.10		1,501.16		3,451.94	
Boys Golf		-		3,149.32		3,149.32		-	
Wrestling		4,189.07		9,797.92		10,768.87		3,218.12	
Girls Basketball		14,553.13		15,017.32		12,152.98		17,417.47	
Volleyball		9,932.99		14,078.20		8,717.56		15,293.63	
Girls soccer		-		414.00		414.00		-	
Softball		-		4,219.10		4,219.10		-	
Girls Cross Country		-		5,605.21		1,230.41		4,374.80	
Girls Golf		-		150.00		150.00		-	
Tournament Sales		-		31,187.28		31,165.20		22.08	
Subtotal		81,106.37		191,135.53		164,944.10		107,297.80	

Schedule of Changes in Student Athletic Activity (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Beginning		Actual		Actual		Ending
Account Description		Balance		Revenue		Expense		Balance
						•		
Ankeny Centennial High School (Continued):								
Directors Account	\$	9,617.66	\$	69,899.96	\$	79,517.62	\$	-
Boys Basketball		4,554.63		2,615.61		6,322.55		847.69
Football		4,416.26		28,895.34		25,236.28		8,075.32
Boys soccer		3,177.36		4,209.05		4,286.04		3,100.37
Baseball		31,100.15		3,929.24		14,714.84		20,314.55
Boys Track		2,288.47		3,556.77		6,055.44		(210.20)
Boys Cross Country		10,389.49		5,286.69		6,232.63		9,443.55
Boys Tennis		6,199.62		3,719.93		735.65		9,183.90
Boys Golf		2,213.26		1,460.42		2,441.82		1,231.86
Wrestling		5,397.10		2,328.56		14,297.67		(6,572.01)
Girls Basketball		23,927.77		386.40		9,420.43		14,893.74
Volleyball		4,786.26		6,619.26		10,506.16		899.36
Girls soccer		706.85		3,258.44		914.17		3,051.12
Softball		23,498.44		1,845.66		5,715.42		19,628.68
Girls Track		11,573.65		789.53		3,259.96		9,103.22
Girls Cross Country		12,889.86		2,602.74		5,861.68		9,630.92
Girls Tennis		4,245.21		556.24		90.50		4,710.95
Girls Golf		5,045.71		85.13		2,324.00		2,806.84
Scoreboard Fundraising		39,316.46		28,584.41		24,190.15		43,710.72
Cheerleading-Varsity		20,268.63		9,196.43		11,679.44		17,785.62
Drill Team		18,119.51		43,413.20		51,212.81		10,319.90
Target Shooting		758.52		242.53		-		1,001.05
Summer Fitness		46,824.42		468.90		61,050.27		(13,756.95)
Subtotal		291,315.29		223,950.44		346,065.53		169,200.20
Total Ankeny Centennial High School	\$	372,421.66	\$	415,085.97	\$	511,009.63	\$	276,498.00
Northview Middle School:	Φ		Φ	450.47	Φ	400.54	Φ	40.00
General Athletics	\$	- 0 404 00	\$	150.17	\$	136.54	\$	13.63
Boys Basketball		3,481.32		3,326.24		2,473.70		4,333.86
Football		4,320.24		5,463.06		3,386.04		6,397.26
Baseball		2,799.19		2,381.41		1,232.66		3,947.94
Boys Cross Country		35.11		488.39		476.75		46.75
Wrestling		-		2,227.24		930.00		1,297.24
Girls Basketball		1,549.20		1,984.51		1,335.97		2,197.74
Volleyball		7,002.53		3,793.62		2,037.08		8,759.07
Girls Cross Country		31.91		518.66		482.10		68.47
Subtotal (Continued)		19,219.50		20,333.30		12,490.84		27,061.96

Schedule of Changes in Student Athletic Activity (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Beginning		Actual		Actual		Ending
Account Description		Balance Revenue			Expense		Balance	
Northview Middle School (Continued):								
Boys Cross Country	\$	443.79	\$	5.62	\$	_	\$	449.41
Wrestling	•	482.97	•	1,210.23	•	875.75	_	817.45
Volleyball		_		2.69		_		_
Girls Cross Country		164.12		2.08		_		166.20
Subtotal		1,303.52		1,220.62		875.75		1,648.39
Total Northview Middle School	\$	20,523.02	\$	21,553.92	\$	13,366.59	\$	28,710.35
Southview Middle School:								
General Athletics	\$	_	\$	_	\$	24.25	\$	(24.25)
Boys Basketball	•	_	•	4,002.40	•	3,650.48	•	351.92
Football		_		8,135.81		5,034.68		3,101.13
Boys Soccer		962.98		12.20		, _		975.18
Baseball		-		1,560.00		1,560.00		_
Boys Cross Country		35.11		481.04		433.00		83.15
Wrestling		1,272.00		1,905.95		864.87		2,313.08
Girls Basketball		-		919.00		919.00		-
Volleyball		1,569.07		2,490.37		1,313.25		2,746.19
Girls Soccer		87.70		1.11		-		88.81
Girls Cross Country		35.11		450.25		465.64		19.72
Football		83.06		-		178.40		(95.34
Boys Track		37.11		0.47		-		37.58
Boys Cross Country		228.10		2.89		-		230.99
Volleyball		135.78		1.72		-		137.50
Girls Track		497.97		6.31		-		504.28
Girls Cross Country		20.39		16.46		-		36.85
Sparkle Effect Cheer		3,699.32		1,246.90		-		4,946.22
Strenth and Conditioning		2,655.93		29.60		320.40		2,365.13
Total Southview Middle School	\$	11,319.63	\$	21,262.48	\$	14,763.97	\$	17,818.14
TOTAL ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	\$	715,075.96	\$	938,515.02	\$	1,050,546.74	\$	603,044.24

Schedule of Changes in Student Agency Activity Year Ended June 30, 2020

	В	eginning			Total to				Ending
Account Description	E	Balance	Revenue	Α	ccount For	E	penditures		Balance
District-Wide									
Fresh Start for Success	\$	(296.83)	\$ -	\$	(296.83)	\$	(296.83)	\$	-
CIML		(4,547.16)	60,480.00		55,932.84		74,798.95		(18,866.11)
Project Fresh Start		59,694.72	12,560.48		72,255.20		19,660.10		52,595.10
ACSD Pop Machine		(1,423.89)	50.20		(1,373.69)		-		(1,373.69)
Admin Office Pop Machine		409.19	255.29		664.48		324.52		339.96
Maintenance Pop Machine		776.10	60.45		836.55		-		836.55
Family Fund		1,697.05	22.24		1,719.29		-		1,719.29
Family Helpers Fund		1,158.64	14.28		1,172.92		-		1,172.92
Community 5K		546.27	6.73		553.00		-		553.00
AELP Parent Organization		1,123.90	13.86		1,137.76		-		1,137.76
Student Teacher Scholarship		9,384.45	3,175.53		12,559.98		4,000.00		8,559.98
Adult Ed	3	05,757.47	53,713.57		359,471.04		54,541.47		304,929.57
Community Ed		-	-		-		41.18		(41.18)
ASAP		77,747.15	1,908.60		79,655.75		15,870.75		63,785.00
COMM Ed Advisory Council		1,566.24	16.53		1,582.77		225.00		1,357.77
Subtotal	4	53,593.30	132,277.76		585,871.06		169,165.14		416,705.92
Ankeny High School:									
Director's Account - Apparel		829.27	10.22		839.49		415.00		424.49
AHS Girls Track		-	2,266.28		2,266.28		108.00		2,158.28
Speech/Drama Scholarship		768.05	9.47		777.52		-		777.52
Debate Scholarship		2,013.20	24.82		2,038.02		-		2,038.02
Vending Machine Project		5,941.41	602.00		6,543.41		978.51		5,564.90
Contributions		7,860.60	96.69		7,957.29		17.07		7,940.22
Wellness		29.49	0.36		29.85		-		29.85
Social Activity Acct		561.15	2.99		564.14		319.00		245.14
Subtotal		18,003.17	3,012.83		21,016.00		1,837.58		19,178.42
Centennial High School:									
Director's Agency Acct		-	4,044.08		4,044.08		1,185.00		2,859.08
Centennial Pride		873.49	10.77		884.26		-		884.26
Speech/Drama Scholarship		954.39	11.77		966.16		-		966.16
Debate Scholarship		2,013.20	24.82		2,038.02		-		2,038.02
SW District Speech		18.91	0.23		19.14		-		19.14
Vending Machine Project		(495.27)	1,507.51		1,012.24		850.50		161.74
Contributions		2,277.58	352.25		2,629.83		1,609.69		1,020.14
Social Activity Acct		357.98	 518.16		876.14		206.00	_	670.14
Subtotal		6,000.28	6,469.59		12,469.87		3,851.19		8,618.68
(Continued)									

Schedule of Changes in Student Agency Activity (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2020

	ט	eginning			Total to			Ending
Account Description	Е	Balance	Revenue	Α	ccount For	Ex	penditures	Balance
Northview Middle School								
Vocal Music Parent Group	\$	-	\$ 852.00	\$	852.00	\$	852.00	\$ -
Pop Machine		354.43	347.28		701.71		529.64	172.07
Vending Machine Acct		11.54	0.09		11.63		4.47	7.16
Wellness		48.43	-		48.43		48.43	-
Social Activity Acct		375.98	341.36		717.34		606.02	111.32
Subtotal		790.38	1,540.73		2,331.11		2,040.56	290.55
Southview Middle School								
Pop Machine		365.76	255.90		621.66		370.75	250.91
Vending Machine Acct		238.43	2.21		240.64		59.49	181.15
Social Activity Acct		238.29	1,531.86		1,770.15		1,699.20	70.95
Subtotal		842.48	1,789.97		2,632.45		2,129.44	503.01
Parkview Middle School								
Faculty Pop Machine		(379.62)	928.41		548.79		741.97	(193.18)
Subtotal		(379.62)	928.41		548.79		741.97	(193.18)
Subtotal		(379.02)	920.41		340.19		741.97	(193.10)
Prairie Ridge School								
Faculty Pop Machine		335.65	1,671.25		2,006.90		973.05	1,033.85
PV Social Acct		(352.89)	-		(352.89)		-	(352.89)
Subtotal		(17.24)	1,671.25		1,654.01		973.05	680.96
Crocker Elementary								
Faculty Pop Machine		1,860.02	274.29		2,134.31		326.83	1,807.48
Subtotal		1,860.02	274.29		2,134.31		326.83	1,807.48
East Elementary		(000.04)	100.01		(0.4.00)			(04.00)
Faculty Pop Machine		(209.04)	128.01		(81.03)		-	(81.03)
Peer Helper		87.01	180.00		267.01		343.82	(76.81)
Social Acct		480.34	893.85		1,374.19		852.52	521.67
Subtotal		358.31	1,201.86		1,560.17		1,196.34	363.83
Northwest Elementary								
Faculty Pop Machine		(1,490.99)	259.51		(1,231.48)		266.76	(1,498.24)
Subtotal		(1,490.99)	259.51		(1,231.48)		266.76	(1,498.24)
Prairie Trail Elementary								
Faculty Pop Machine		1,287.56	375.60		1,663.16		-	1,663.16
Subtotal		1,287.56	375.60		1,663.16		-	1,663.16
(Continued)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Schedule of Changes in Student Agency Activity (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Beginning		Total to					
Account Description	Balance	Balance Revenue		Expenditures	Balance			
Askland Bidos Elementens								
Ashland Ridge Elementary	Φ 400.50	Φ 404.00	4 500.00	•	# 500.00			
Faculty Pop Machine	\$ 428.59	\$ 164.09		\$ -	\$ 592.68			
Subtotal	428.59	164.09	592.68		592.68			
Southeast Elementary								
Faculty Pop Machine	279.52	56.07	335.59	235.14	100.45			
Subtotal	279.52	56.07	335.59	235.14	100.45			
Terrace Elementary								
Faculty Pop Machine	440.36	682.97	1,123.33	660.24	463.09			
Social Acct	72.03	-	72.03	72.03	-			
Subtotal	512.39	682.97		732.27	463.09			
Westwood Elementary								
Faculty Pop Machine	55.39	127.66	183.05	-	183.05			
Subtotal	55.39	127.66	183.05	-	183.05			
Northeast Elementary								
Faculty Pop Machine	185.17	334.27	519.44	532.12	(12.68)			
Social Acct	225.09	2.77	227.86	-	227.86			
Subtotal	410.26	337.04	747.30	532.12	215.18			
Rock Creek Elementary								
Faculty Pop Machine	1,328.67	82.63	1,411.30	_	1,411.30			
Social Acct	128.64	2,227.12	•	1,360.23	995.53			
Subtotal	1,457.31	2,309.75		1,360.23	2,406.83			
	1,107.01	2,000.10	3,. 300	.,000.20	2, .55.55			
Total	\$ 483,991.11	\$ 153,479.38	\$ 637,470.49	\$ 185,388.62	\$ 452,081.87			

Schedule of Changes in Student Activity Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Beginning		Total to		Ending	
Account Description	Balance	Revenue	Account For	Expenditures	Balance	
-				-		
Clubs and Activities:						
District-Wide						
Interest Income	\$ -	\$ 57.43	\$ 57.43	\$ -	\$ 57.43	
Instrument in Every Hand	635.57	1,443.42	2,078.99	1,108.94	970.05	
Subtotal	635.57	1,500.85	2,136.42	1,108.94	1,027.48	
Ambamu Himb Cabaali						
Ankeny High School:	2 040 04	2 422 64	6 440 55	E 206 2E	1.046.20	
Drama/Musical	3,019.94	•	6,442.55	5,396.35	1,046.20	
Speech	(24.08		489.80	1,026.00	(536.20)	
Vocal Music	37,462.23		144,777.37	122,871.60	21,905.77	
Instrumental Music	99,339.27	•	192,085.37	99,782.66	92,302.71	
Band Trip	326.69			-	332.28	
DECA	1,126.22		1,145.50	-	1,145.50	
Spanish Honor Society	208.81	162.24		-	371.05	
Scholastic Bowl	441.67	,	·	510.14	1,968.15	
French Honor Society	44.97		44.97	44.97	-	
Rugby Club	7,394.52	4,389.59	11,784.11	4,974.39	6,809.72	
GSA	325.41	5.57	330.98	-	330.98	
Drama Club	-	-	-	92.56	(92.56)	
Robotics Club	5,198.38	1,663.85	6,862.23	96.43	6,765.80	
Spanish Club	419.60	1.35	420.95	340.99	79.96	
French Club	804.64	122.96	927.60	276.55	651.05	
Honor Society	2,042.05	737.22	2,779.27	567.60	2,211.67	
Journalism Club	555.18	7.98	563.16	89.00	474.16	
Debate Club	(4,955.21) -	(4,955.21)	141.00	(5,096.21)	
Ecology Club	9.31	0.16	9.47	-	9.47	
Travel Club	153.45	2.63	156.08	-	156.08	
AHS/CHS Coffee Shop	17,653.90	17,522.88	35,176.78	15,871.67	19,305.11	
Copan Trip	440.52		477.82	1,287.35	(809.53)	
Key Club	1,032.00		3,634.14	2,793.88	840.26	
Circle of Friends	1,359.61	2,326.76	3,686.37	3,085.69	600.68	
Student Council	15,703.52		39,374.04	20,395.15	18,978.89	
Yearbook	7,193.23		9,492.17	9,258.00	234.17	
Peer Helper	499.01	6.28	505.29	131.90	373.39	
Academic Awards	257.87		262.28	-	262.28	
Prom	5,228.49			_	5,317.98	
Teens Against Human TRF	633.77			120.00	761.59	
Model UN	569.17		578.14	45.00	533.14	
Subtotal	204,464.14	261,968.28	466,432.42	289,198.88	177,233.54	
(Continued)	201,104.14	201,000.20	100, 102.72	200,100.00	111,200.04	

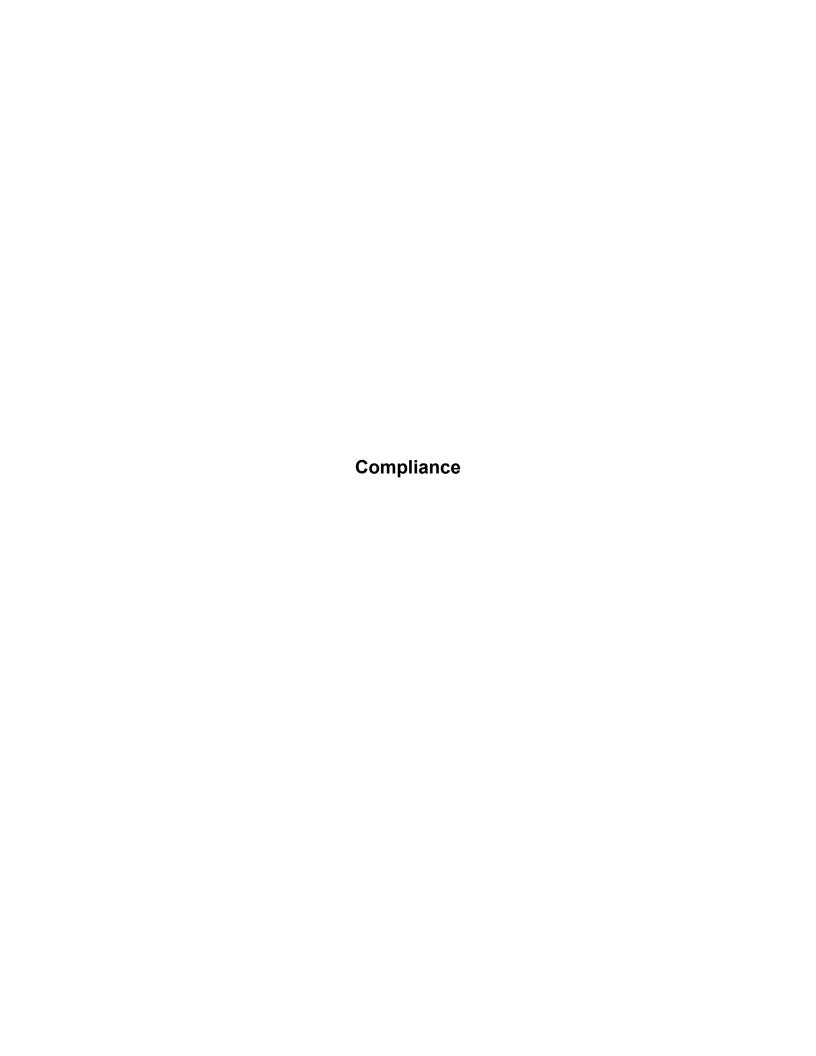
Schedule of Changes in Student Activity (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Beginning	Total to					Ending		
Account Description		Balance		Revenue	Α	ccount For	Е	xpenditures		Balance
Contonnial High Cobools										
Centennial High School: Drama/Musical	\$	21,241.00	\$	4,309.87	\$	25,550.87	\$	6,459.86	\$	19,091.01
Speech	Ф	2,992.91	Ф	4,309.67 8.97	Ф	3,001.88	Ф	2,468.67	Ф	533.21
•		41,775.26				191,703.98		147,914.52		
Vocal Music				149,928.72 59,860.44				48,273.50		43,789.46
Instrumental Music Show Choir		56,955.65		•		116,816.09		•		68,542.59
		4,677.75		27,361.87		32,039.62		373.69		31,665.93
Band Trip Fundraising		14,910.56		4,994.25		19,904.81		18,850.00		1,054.81
Gardening Club		688.51		213.29		901.80		112.22		789.58
Spanish Honor Society		(62.51)		692.91		630.40		457.18		173.22
Scholastic Bowl		2,186.08		384.25		2,570.33		535.00		2,035.33
French Honor Society		36.70		251.25		287.95		213.50		74.45
GSA		711.77		108.19		819.96		96.01		723.95
Drama Club		2.55		0.04		2.59		-		2.59
Robotics Club		1,011.42		1,528.15		2,539.57		866.98		1,672.59
Spanish Club		195.04		3.34		198.38		-		198.38
French Club		773.29		167.84		941.13		314.74		626.39
Honor Society		10,255.47		3,044.16		13,299.63		3,871.14		9,428.49
Journalism Club		752.86		10.81		763.67		121.56		642.11
Spain Trip		237.05		4.06		241.11		-		241.11
Debate Club		(1,729.79)		-		(1,729.79)		343.00		(2,072.79)
Ecology Club		9.32		0.16		9.48		-		9.48
Copan Trip		(2,138.28)		18,213.09		16,074.81		16,772.92		(698.11)
Circle of Friends		2,532.57		1,602.27		4,134.84		1,186.17		2,948.67
SADD		146.51		2.51		149.02		-		149.02
Interact		2.55		0.04		2.59		-		2.59
Movement Club		652.16		7.67		659.83		203.76		456.07
Student Council		7,509.04		19,348.29		26,857.33		13,966.03		12,891.30
Yearbook		3,870.55		3,335.99		7,206.54		6,729.00		477.54
Prom		25,950.25		384.25		26,334.50		3,500.38		22,834.12
Hyperstream		6,342.72		1,609.50		7,952.22		3,678.37		4,273.85
Subtotal		202,488.96		297,376.18		499,865.14		277,308.20		222,556.94
Northview Middle School										
Vocal Music		19,407.94		33,627.17		53,035.11		29,023.72		24,011.39
Instrumental Music		1,005.59		860.31		1,865.90		1,060.13		805.77
Student Council Special		(20.00)		700.00		680.00		877.90		(197.90)
Drama Club		2,800.05		41.00		2,841.05		404.55		2,436.50
Coffee Cart		5.63		0.10		5.73		-		5.73
Student Council		(973.38)		727.40		(245.98)		419.98		(665.96)
Yearbook		9,596.14		1,714.69		11,310.83				11,310.83
Subtotal		31,821.97		37,670.67		69,492.64		31,786.28		37,706.36
(Continued)										

Schedule of Changes in Student Activity (Continued) Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Beginning		Total to		Ending
Account Description	Balance	Revenue	Account For	Expenditures	Balance
Southview Middle School					
Speech	\$ -	\$ 202.50	\$ 202.50	\$ 54.00	\$ 148.50
Vocal Music	23,495.59			31,851.54	16,221.44
Instrumental Music	1,749.17			403.90	1,627.66
Knowledge Bowl	4,195.94		,	465.12	5,035.05
Drama Club	1,436.48		·	477.20	975.70
Student Council	8,637.88			248.81	8,540.80
Yearbook	5,375.76		6,845.47	3,297.14	3,548.33
Subtotal	44,890.82	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		36,797.71	36,097.48
	,	==,==	, =,,,,,,,		
Parkview Middle School					
Vocal Music	1,503.02		, -	2,171.67	(40.50)
Instrumental Music	6,547.01		7,971.75	658.90	7,312.85
Student Council	47,291.02	24,760.81	72,051.83	24,654.04	47,397.79
Lead Council	(54.83) 140.00	85.17	301.97	(216.80)
Student Wellness Council	(13.70) -	(13.70)	-	(13.70)
Yearbook	14,689.79	3,646.29	18,336.08	-	18,336.08
Subtotal	69,962.31	30,599.99	100,562.30	27,786.58	72,775.72
Prairie Ridge School					
Vocal Music	381.39	586.13	967.52		967.52
Instrumental Music				-	3,313.69
Student Council	3,257.93			-	
Lead Council	4,048.17		,	6 200 22	4,117.46
	2,384.37		18,645.04	6,200.32	12,444.72
Yearbook Subtotal	4,328.55 14,400.41	91.25 17,063.10		185.50 6,385.82	4,234.30 25,077.69
	,	,			
East Elementary					
Student Council	(92.54) -	(92.54)	-	(92.54)
Peer Helper	3,296.54	114.02	3,410.56	200.25	3,210.31
Subtotal	3,204.00	114.02	3,318.02	200.25	3,117.77
Northwest Elementary					
Student Council	52.08	27.26	79.34	48.80	30.54
Subtotal	52.08			48.80	30.54
Prairie Trail Elementary	F0C 70	40.04	500.74		F0C 74
Student Council Subtotal	586.70 586.70			<u>-</u>	596.74 596.74
Subtotal	360.70	10.04	390.74	<u>-</u>	390.74
Northeast Elementary					
Student Council	955.93	206.58	1,162.51	105.73	1,056.78
Subtotal	955.93	206.58	1,162.51	105.73	1,056.78
Rock Creek Elementary					
Student Council	-	233.33	233.33	95.00	138.33
Subtotal	<u>-</u>	233.33		95.00	138.33
TOTAL CLUBS AND ACTIVITIE	ES \$ 573,462.89	\$ 674,774.67	\$ 1,248,237.56	\$ 670,822.19	\$ 577,415.37







Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures	
Indirect:			•	·	_
U.S. Department of Agriculture:					
Iowa Department of Education:					
Child Nutrition Cluster Programs:					
School Breakfast Program	10.553	FY20 4552	\$ -	\$ 99,832	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	FY20 4553	-	855,361	
National School Lunch Program- COVID 19					
Cares Act	10.555	FY20 4056	-	763,879	
Commodities -DOD (Noncash)	10.555	FY20	-	187,421	
Commodities (Noncash)	10.555	FY20		137,484	_
Child Nutrition Cluster Program Total				2,043,977	
Team Nutrition Grant	10.574	FY20 4558		500	
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture				2,044,477	_
U.S. Department of Education: Iowa Department of Education: Title I Grants to Local Educational					_
Agencies	84.010	FY20 4501	_	318,541	
Special Education Cluster,				,-	
Special Education Glaster, Special Education-Grants to States					
IDEA, Part B	84.027	FY20 4525	_	28,443	(1)
Career and Technical Education -	04.027	1 120 4020		20,440	(1)
Basic Grants to States	84.048	FY20 4531	_	58,701	
Title IIA Federal Teacher Quality Program	84.367	FY20 4643		128,583	
	84.424	FY20 4669	-		
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Education Stabilization Fund ESSER- COVID 19			<u>-</u>	10,408	-
	84.425	FY20 4052	-	214,150	
Education Stabilization Fund ESSER- COVID 19	84.425	FY20 4051		10,380	-
Total Education Stabilization Fund ESSER- COVID 19				224 520	
				224,530	-
State of Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation:					
Rehabilitation Services-Vocational					
Rehabilitation Grants to States	84.126	FY20 4598	-	101,339	
Heartland Area Education Agency:					
Special Education Cluster,					
Special Education - Grants to States					
IDEA, Part B	84.027	FY20 4521	-	525,411	(1)
Total U.S. Department of Education			-	1,395,956	_
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services					
Iowa Department of Education:					
Foster Care Title IV-E	93.658	FY20 4623	-	29,261	_
U.S. Department of Homeland Security					
Iowa Department of Education:					
Disaster Grants- Public Assistance	97.036	FY20 4566		71,744	_
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ -	\$ 3,541,438	_
(1) Total Chariel Education Cluster Cranta to States IDEA Box	4 D &CCO OC	1			-

⁽¹⁾ Total Special Education Cluster, Grants to States IDEA Part B \$553,854 See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.



Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2020

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of Ankeny Community School District under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are reported on the modified accrual or accrual basis of accounting based on the fund type of the program. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Revenue from federal awards is recognized when the District has done everything necessary to establish its right to revenue. For governmental funds, revenue from federal awards is recognized when it is both measurable and available. Expenditures of federal awards are recognized in the accounting period when the liability is incurred.

Note 3. Indirect Cost Rate

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimus indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.



community) challenge) excellence) inspiration) leadership

Ankeny Community School District

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2020

			Reason for Recurrence and
			Corrective Action Plan or
	Findings	Status	Other Explanation
Findings I	Related to Statutory Reporting		
IV-G-19	The District identified variances in certified	Not corrected.	See corrective action plan
	enrollment certified to the state in October 2018.		IV-G-20.



Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Ankeny Community School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated U&f à^\frac{1}{4}GJ\(\hat{HOS})\(\ha

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Ankeny Community School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance or other matters which are described in Part IV of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the District's operations for the year ended June 30, 2020 are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the District. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statutes.

Purpose of this Report

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Moline, Illinois October 29, 2020



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Education Ankeny Community School District Ankeny, Iowa

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Ankeny Community School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Moline, Illinois October 29, 2020

Bohnsack & frommelt LLP

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2020

I.	Summary of the Independent Auditor's Results		
	Financial Statements		
	Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodif	ied
	Internal control over financial reporting: • Material weakness(es) identified? • Significant deficiency identified? • Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	Yes Yes Yes	X No X None Reported X No
	Federal Awards		
	Internal control over major programs: • Material weakness(es) identified? • Significant deficiency identified?	Yes Yes	X No X None Reported
	Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: • Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	Unmodif Yes	ied X No
	Identification of major programs:		
	CFDA Number Name of Federal Program or Cluster 84.425 Education Stabilization Fund ESSER-COVID 19 Special Education Cluster: 84.027 Special Education- Grants to States IDEA, Part B	_	
	Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B program	ms: \$750,000	
	Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X Yes	No
(C	continued)		

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2020

Part II: Findings Related to the Basic Financial Statements

Instances of noncompliance:

No matters were reported.

Internal control deficiencies:

No matters were reported.

Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards

Instances of noncompliance:

No matters were reported.

Internal control deficiencies:

No matters were reported.

Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting

IV-A-20

Certified Budget – Expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2020, did not exceed the amounts budgeted at year-end.

IV-B-20

Questionable Expenditures – No expenditures were noted that we believe may not meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 2079.

IV-C-20

Travel Expense – No expenditures of District money for travel expenses of spouses of District officials or employees were noted. No travel advances to District officials or employees were noted.

IV-D-20

Business Transactions – No business transactions between the District and District officials or employees were noted.

IV-E-20

Bond Coverage – Surety bond coverage of District officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions. The amount of coverage should be reviewed annually to insure that the coverage is adequate for current operations.

IV-F-20

Board Minutes – No transactions requiring Board approval which had not been approved by the Board were noted.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2020

IV-G-20

Certified Enrollment-No variances in the basic enrollment data certified to the Iowa Department of Education were noted except for:

Finding: The District identified variances in certified enrollment submitted to the state in October 2019.

Recommendation: We recommend the District review certified enrollment data for accuracy prior to submission to the state.

Response and Corrective Action Plan: The District will continue to review data prior to submission.

Conclusion: Response accepted.

IV-H-20

Supplementary Weighting – No variances in supplementary weighting data certified to the Iowa Department of Education were noted except for:

Finding: The District identified variances in supplementary weighting submitted to the state in October 2019.

Recommendation: We recommend the District review supplementary weighting data for accuracy prior to submission to the state.

Response and Corrective Action Plan: The District will continue to review data prior to submission.

Conclusion: Response accepted.

.

IV-I-20

Deposits and Investments – No instances of noncompliance with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapter 12B and Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa and the District's investment policy were noted.

IV-J-20

Certified Annual Report – The Certified Annual Report was certified timely to the Iowa Department of Education.

IV-K-20

Categorical Funding – No instances were noted of categorical funding being used to supplant rather than supplement other funds.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2020

IV-L-20

Statewide Sales and Services Tax – No instances of noncompliance with the use of the statewide sales and services tax revenue provisions of Chapter 423F.3 of the Code of lowa were noted. Pursuant to Chapter 423F.5 of the Code of lowa, the annual audit is required to include certain reporting elements related to the statewide sales and services tax revenue. Districts are required to include these reporting elements in the Certified Annual Report (CAR) submitted to the lowa Department of Education. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District reported the following information regarding the statewide sales and services tax revenue in the District's CAR:

Beginning balance		\$ 12,206,643
Revenue / transfers in:		
Statewide sales and services tax revenue	12,398,165	
Other	153,221	
Issuance of long-term debt	39,654,968	52,206,354
Expenditures/transfers out:		
School infrastructure:		
Buildings and improvements	6,673,765	
Debt service	395,604	
Transfers out	15,925,340	22,994,709
Ending balance		\$ 41,418,288

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District did not reduce the debt service tax levy as a result of the moneys received under Chapter 423E or 423F of the Code of Iowa.



community) challenge) excellence) inspiration) leadership

Ankeny Community School District

Corrective Action Plan Year Ended June 30, 2020

			Anticipated
			Date of Completion
		Corrective	and Responsible
	Findings	Action Plan	Contact Person
Ü	Related to Statutory Reporting		
IV-G-20	The District identified variances in certified	See IV-G-20	Fiscal Year 2020
	enrollment certified to the state in October 2019.		Jennifer Thomas
IV-H-20	The District identified variances in supplementary	See IV-H-20	Fiscal Year 2020
	weighting certified to the state in October 2019.		Jennifer Thomas